*Journal of Chromatography*, 271 (1983) 213–307
*Chromatographic Reviews*
Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHREV 170

# TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE RETENTION INDEX SYSTEM IN GAS-LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY

M. V. BUDAHEGYI, E. R. LOMBOSI and T. S. LOMBOSI
*Gas Chromatographic Research Group for Study of Retention Index Systems, Fábián u. 27, H-1165 Budapest (Hungary)*
S. Y. MÉSZÁROS and Sz. NYIREDY
*Institute of Pharmacognosy, Semmelweis Medical University, Üllői ut 26, H-1085 Budapest (Hungary)*
and
G. TARJÁN, I. TIMÁR and J. M. TAKÁCS*
*Gas Chromatographic Research Group for Study of Retention Index Systems, Fábián u. 27, H-1165 Budapest (Hungary)*

(Received March 16th, 1983)

## CONTENTS

## 1. HISTORY

> *"If somebody wants to break a new path,*
> *he has to know the old ones, to get there,*
> *where he wants to begin the new."*
> L. ERDEY*

---

* L. Erdey (1910–70) was Professor of the Institute for General and Analytical Chemistry (Technical University, Budapest, Hungary) for 20 years.

In the early 1950s, at the advent of the revolution in science and technology, one of the greatest successes in the field of analytical chemistry was the discovery of gas–liquid chromatography (GLC) by James and Martin[1381].

During the past 30 years, the number of papers published on GLC and its applications has exceeded 70,000 However, the style of publication of retention data, in spite of much effort, is still not uniform. Published retention data are given in many forms, and therefore the usefulness of these data in different laboratories is limited. However, the elaboration of the retention index concept by Kováts[1] in 1958 certainly aroused considerable interest.

The Kováts retention index[1] solves the problem of the uniform expression of retention data The retention index is the only retention value in GLC in which the two fundamental quantities, *viz* , the relative retention and the specific retention volume, are united. Moreover, a series of explicit relationships between the retention indices and the physico-chemical quantities related to GLC have been developed Similarly, numerous linear relationships between the retention index values determined under different conditions and other fundamental quantities such as boiling point, molecular weight, carbon number, etc have been derived

Fortunately, many of the retention data previously published in other forms can be converted into retention indices, so they can be used in different laboratories.

In spite of the elaboration of the retention index concept, the method was not extensively applied at first. This lack of success can be explained by the fact that Kováts' paper appeared in German, whereas owing to the technical revolution in the 1950s most scientific papers were published in English. The spread of GLC began after 1958 and from that time on numerous papers appeared dealing with gas chromatography, but in this stream of information only a few workers, such as Stadler and Oberhànsli[3] and Wehrli and Kováts[4] paid attention to Kováts results[1,4,6,25].

Meanwhile, an increasing number of researchers began to work in Switzerland on the determination of retention indices[8, 17, 23, 24, 26, 33, 34], and besides Kováts and his co-workers, a second group of scientists was formed, headed by Gàumann[24,33,34]. In 1959, Peterson and Hirsch published new results[2] on gas holdup time, these were aided by Gold's publication[12], which gave the data needed for the calculation of retention indices.

Scott's recapitulatory paper[7] in 1961 aroused general interest in the retention index concept. At the same time, work began on various theoretical and practical questions of the retention index concept by Chovin[5], Baron and Maume[9], Ferrand[11], Huguet[13], Landault and Guiochon[15], Pourchez *et al.*[16] and Zulaica and co-workers[18,19], who established the basis of the French school

In Britain, Clayton[10], Evans[22,41] and Preston *et al*[31] did pioneering work, as was done in Germany by Klouven and Ter Heide[14], Kuhn and Egge[27] and Schomburg[32] and in Austria by Cremer and Nonn[39].

Among Japanese workers, Matukuma[28] was the first to discover the possibilities of retention indices and to begin extensive research work on the retention index of alkanes.

Van den Dool and Kratz[21] in 1963 described the determination and calculation of retention indices in temperature-programmed gas chromatography, and thus an important and broad field for the application of retention indices was discovered.

Regarding the prevalence of the retention index concept, 1964 was an important year. At the Second International Symposium on Gas Chromatography (Houston, TX, U.S.A ), Kováts summarized the most important questions and knowledge about retention indices. Subsequently, Keulemans discussed the various error sources in retention index determinations These lectures aroused such interest that Ettre published a paper40 recapitulating the various statements about the retention index system and the most important theoretical and practical considerations involved Ettre was thus among the first scientists to recognize the importance and perspectives of retention indices; incidentically, it was he who coined the expression "retention index system" (RIS) Ettre worked hard to ensure progress of the RIS concept in the U S.A One of his research programmes started with the detailed elucidation of theoretical and practical questions and the numerical determination of retention indices Scientific centres were formed in the U.S A [38, 44-48, 62, 68, 69, 71-75], in The Netherlands around Keulemans[63] and in Czechoslovakia[60,61] around Janák More new results were collected in Switzerland[47, 50, 79, 80], in France[30, 35-37, 42, 43, 46, 53, 57, 61, 67], in Austria[54,55], in Britain[58] and in Germany[48, 52, 89, 70, 77, 78] More life was put into the research work by Kováts' further publications[65,66], which recapitulated the latest results. Around this time papers appeared in Australia from Haken and co-workers[95] and in the Soviet Union from Golovnya *et al* [92] and Kudrayavtseva *et al.*[101]

Numerous research groups worked in the second half of the 1960s on the various questions of RIS and their results were published in more than 200 papers[81-284]

1969 was again an important year in the course of development and spreading of RIS, the Fifth Symposium on Separation Methods: Column Chromatography being held in Lausanne (Switzerland) At that time Kováts was a Professor at the École Polytechnique in Lausanne It is not surprising that numerous lectures at the above Symposium dealt with the theoretical and practical questions of RIS[285, 288, 330, 332-335, 349, 352, 363-365, 367, 370]. These lectures and the subsequent discussions promoted considerably the further development of RIS.

Although important discoveries and results were scarce in the 1970s, the fields of application of RIS widened[285-1242] Owing to the spread of desktop computers and programmable calculators, the number of researchers who applied RIS grew steadily. At the same time, research work and calculations were carried out on retention indices in connection with molecular structure This progress, although its rate was slower, than in the past, was characteristic of the early 1980s Nowadays, the basic program of the better reporting integrators is equipped with a calculation program for retention indices and work has been carried out on programs to examine the relationship between retention index and molecular structure.

To summarize the 25-year-old history of RIS, it can be stated that the earlier researchers threw light on almost all the main theoretical and practical questions

Theoretically, RIS fulfils the task of a universal data providing system. In practice this can be realized only if a data bank is available in which reliable retention indices are stored that can be easily retrieved by researchers in any gas chromatographic laboratory in the world by telephone link or satellite.

During this research work carried out in the last quarter of a century, striking results were obtained by individual researchers that had a major influence on the progress of RIS Without trying to be exhaustive, the work of Rohrschneider[77, 111, [214–216, 272, 273, 351, 352, 358, 655, 656], McReynolds[103, 344] and Loewenguth and Tourres[160, 161, 204 206, 225, 236] should be mentioned, together with a paper by Hively and Hinton[198].

The groups of scientists interested in this topic grew over the years and important research centres were formed, where the various problems of RIS were examined. Within the space available here, the following names of researchers working in this field can be mentioned D'Amato[236, 581, 582, 1087, 1172, 1354], Andersen[231, 289, 290, 980, 981], Ashes[376, 377, 574, 575, 683, 684, 879, 982, 983, 1073, 1244], Avots[378, 468, 856, 1053, 1054, 1144], Bardou[473, 692–694, 881, 1028], Berezkin[81, 296, 382, 598, 688–691, 1078, 1346], Berthou[473, 692–694, 881 1028, 1182 1314], Bonastre[125, 169–172, 407, 1015, 1016, 1188], Brooks[232, 292, 386–388 469, 579, 697, 713, 807, 899, 900, 963, 1002], Buryan[737, 989, 990, 1085 1086, 1125, 1365], Castello[236, 390, 479 581–584, 991, 1087, 1172, 1354], Chastrette[480, 585–588, 698–700, 884, 1088, 1089], Chovin[5, 37, 85, 180, 373], Chrétien[704, 794, 795, 885, 994, 1090, 1204, 1249, 1264, 1320, 1331], Dabrio[854, 855, 960, 961, 1048], Dimov[239, 302, 799, 887, 998, 1037, 1091, 1170, 1175, 1176, 1279, 1339, 1356], Druilhe[416, 417, 698, 752, 753, 818, 913, 1022], Dubois[704, 885, 994, 1090, 1249, 1320], Eisen[101, 181, 304, 395, 419, 433, 437, 490, 531, 533, 534, 650, 846, 847, 949–951, 1042, 1043], Engewald[708, 709, 820, 863, 890–892, 1003, 1093, 1151, 1162, 1179 1342], Erdey[305, 306, 308, 363, 396], Ettre[40, 87, 88 130, 131, 182, 595, 710, 711, 802, 803, 1252], Evans[22, 41 58 89, 132, 133, 183, 240, 397, 491, 552, 596, 893, 1094, 1180, 1253, 1357], Garzó[134 398, 399, 681, 682, 695, 1034], Gäumann[24, 33, 34, 578, 599, 651], Golovnya[92, 136–139, 187–189, 245–247, 312–315, 402–405, 494 497, 600, 601, 714, 809–811, 901–907, 976, 977, 1012–1014, 1101–1104, 1184–1187, 1257, 1258], Grenier[125, 169–172, 407, 792, 1015, 1016, 1188], Gröbler[501, 715, 1189, 1190, 1330], Guiochon[15, 18, 19, 35, 36, 42, 43, 46 51, 57, 94, 120, 149 311, 373, 410, 759, 1204, 1335, 1344, 1345, 1364, 1372], Haken[95, 243, 244, 286, 287, 318 376, 377, 411, 502, 503, 574, 575, 607, 683, 684, 717, 813–815, 879, 982, 983, 1019, 1020, 1073, 1146, 1191–1193, 1241, 1260, 1305, 1306, 1331, 1332, 1355], Hedin[68, 104, 140, 210, 282, 321, 414, 415, 448, 449, 505, 608, 609, 742, 743, 781, 817, 835, 836, 938], Heintz[416, 417, 698, 752, 753, 818, 913 1022], Hrivňák[142, 275, 507, 545–547, 663, 737, 770, 823, 862, 922, 923], Howery[567–569, 721, 722], Janák[60, 61, 98, 99, 112, 141, 200, 340, 371, 462, 507, 546–550, 566, 615, 642, 663, 770, 825, 922, 1057–1059, 1149, 1235, 1296, 1297, 1346], Kaiser[253, 325–328, 420–422, 705, 726, 1025, 1108, 1200], Karasek[329, 423, 511, 512, 1080, 1110, 1111], Kiselev[299, 709, 1100, 1201, 1333], Kováts[1, 6, 17, 23, 25, 26, 47, 64–66, 107, 159, 203, 257, 330, 597, 614, 620, 953 1183, 1226], Krupčík[256, 331, 515, 547, 549, 771, 823, 824, 922–924, 927, 1205, 1215, 1234, 1267, 1294, 1297, 1335, 1364], Ladon[227, 333, 334, 426, 624, 732], Leary[628, 629, 736, 816, 831], Lefort[16, 29, 416, 417, 698, 752, 753, 818, 913, 1022], Macák[737, 989, 990, 1085, 1086, 1125, 1365], Mázor[209, 278, 294, 341, 342, 348, 360], Minyard[68, 104, 153, 210, 282], Mitooka[430, 519–526], Mitra[211, 217, 264, 346, 347, 354, 527, 538, 634, 635, 657, 658, 740, 741, 1216 1337, 1369], Mody[742, 743, 835, 836, 938], Moffat[636, 744, 837, 1287, 1312, 1377], Novák[106, 154, 371, 642, 748, 825, 990, 1370], Onuska[644, 645, 750, 839, 943, 1222], Orav[650, 846, 949–951, 1042, 1043], Pacáková[435, 646, 751 819, 937, 1035, 1127, 1128 1207, 1237, 1324 1347], Palm[70, 108, 267–269, 367], Papazova[998, 1037, 1091, 1175, 1176, 1279, 1339], Parcher[570, 679, 816, 841, 945, 1038, 1281], Peetre[647, 706, 707, 754–756], Preston[31 72, 73, 109, 436, 632], Rang[101, 181, 437, 490, 533, 534, 650, 846, 847, 949–951, 1042, 1043], Rijks[300, 301, 653, 761, 762, 771, 964, 1057–1059, 1249, 1295, 1302], Saha[186, 211, 217, 264, 346, 347, 354, 527, 538, 634, 635, 657, 658, 1045, 1134], Sakamoto[765, 851–853, 959, 1046, 1047, 1371], Sanz[854, 855, 960, 961, 1048], Schomburg[32, 49, 113–115, 157, 193, 220, 221, 356, 439, 440, 659, 660, 701, 766, 1050, 1051, 1230], Shats[1053, 1054, 1144, 1231, 1232, 1292, 1373], Singliar[256, 274, 544, 767, 824], Soják[275, 358, 507, 545–550, 592, 615, 663, 688, 770, 771, 862, 964, 1057–1059 1078, 1149, 1234, 1235, 1249, 1294–1297, 1346, 1375], Strickler[17, 50, 65, 79, 117, 159], Tesařik[462, 548, 780, 823], Thompson[68, 104, 140, 210, 282, 448, 449, 781, 817], Tóth[281, 450–452, 517, 783–785], Vergnaud[162, 309, 310, 317, 408, 723], Vernon[454, 455, 518, 673, 674, 871–873, 1069, 1155–1157, 1193, 1261, 1303], Vigdergauz[284, 339, 456, 457, 592, 643, 671, 676, 677, 857, 894, 934, 970, 992, 1113, 1114, 1159, 1160], Walraven[63, 226, 227, 370, 382], Weiner[567–570, 679, 722], Welsch[708, 709, 890, 1003, 1151, 1162] and Zulaica[18, 19, 35, 36, 120]

In the following, the main theoretical and practical questions of RIS will be summarized First, the nomenclature and the most important definitions and relationships will be recapitulated

## 2 NOMENCLATURE, SYMBOLS AND DEFINITIONS

During the last 25 years, about 1500 papers have been published in this field of GLC. In these papers numerous symbols were used and it is therefore advisable to define them.

The retention index system (RIS) includes the basic equation elaborated by Kováts[1], the various equations derived from the Kováts' equation using mathematical transformations, the entirety of retention index data determined with the help of the previously mentioned equations and the theoretical and practical relationships achieved with the help of retention indices.

The RIS elaborated by Kováts[1] uses the homologous series of *n*-alkanes as a standard; the retention index expresses the retention of a compound relative to *n*-alkanes analysed under identical, isothermal conditions. The retention index of a particular compound can be defined as the carbon number of a hypothetical *n*-alkane multiplied by 100 which would have exactly the same retention characteristics (adjusted retention time, adjusted, specific or net retention volume) as the compound of interest

For example, if the retention index of benzene on squalane at 75°C is 644 index units (i.u.), a hypothetical *n*-alkane with 6.44 carbon atoms in its molecule would have the same retention characteristics as benzene. It should be noted that the retention index is a dimensionless quantity[956].

The retention index, of a compound is given by, for example,

$$I^{\text{squalane}}_{\text{benzene}} \ (75^\circ\text{C}) = 644 \text{ i.u.} \tag{1}$$

*i.e* , the sample, the stationary phase and the column temperature are specified. The fundamental equation for the retention index is

$$I^{\text{st ph}}_{\text{s}} \ (T) = 100 \left[ \frac{\log X_s - \log X_z}{\log X_{(z+1)} - \log X_z} + z \right] \tag{2}$$

where $I$ = isothermal retention index (i.u ); s = the compound of interest, st ph. = stationary phase; $z$ and $z+1$ = *n*-alkanes with $z$ and $z+1$ carbon numbers, respectively, and $X$ = retention value used in the calculation

In the most rigorous treatment, values of the specific ($V_g$)[1382] or net retention volumes ($V_N$) should be substituted for $X$.

In classical GLC, $T$, $p_i$ and $F$ are constants, where $T$ = column temperature (°C or °K), $p_i$ = inlet pressure of carrier gas and $F$ = flow-rate of carrier gas. Hence the net retention volume (and therefore also the specific retention volume) of every component is constant; if the column temperature is constant, then the adjusted retention volumes ($V'_R$) or adjusted retention times ($t'_R$) can serve equally well.

It is assumed that

$$X_z \leqslant X_s \leqslant X_{(z+1)} \tag{3}$$

Eqn. 3 indicates that in some instances, one of the reference *n*-alkanes may elute together with the compound of interest.

The calculation of the retention index value, from the experimental data can be illustrated by the following example. Retention time of cyclopentane (cyc$C_5$) at 50°C on Apolane-87 (AP-87) stationary phase = 333.3 sec; gas holdup time = 221.3 sec; retention time of *n*-pentane = 275.4 sec; retention time of *n*-hexane = 364.7 sec. Then,

$$I^{\mathrm{AP\text{-}87}}_{\mathrm{cycC_5}}\,(50\,^{\circ}\mathrm{C}) = 100\left[\frac{\log(333.3-221.3)-\log(275.4-221.3)}{\log(364.7-221.3)-\log(275.4-221.3)}+5\right] = 574.7\ \mathrm{i.u.} \tag{4}$$

Eqn. 2 can further be generalized for the case where two non-consecutive *n*-alkanes are used for the calculation

$$I^{\mathrm{st\,ph}}_{s}\,(T) = 100n\left[\frac{\log X_s-\log X_z}{\log X_{(z+n)}-\log X_z}\right]+100\,z \tag{5}$$

where $n$ = the difference in the carbon numbers of the two *n*-alkanes, for example, if the two *n*-alkanes are *n*-hexane and *n*-octane, then $n = 8 - 6 = 2$. Thus, if the retention time of *n*-octane is 1228.8 sec, then

$$I^{\mathrm{AP\text{-}87}}_{\mathrm{cycC_5}}\,(50\,^{\circ}\mathrm{C}) = 100\cdot 2\left[\frac{\log(333.3-221.3)-\log(364.7-221.3)}{\log(1228.8-221.3)-\log(364.7-221.3)}\right]+100\cdot 6$$
$$= 574.7\ \mathrm{i.u.} \tag{6}$$

If possible, one should avoid using *n*-alkanes more distant from one another, *i.e.* with $n > 2$, because of the possibility of non-linearity of the relationship

$$\log t'_R\,(z) = bz + a \tag{7}$$

where $b$ is the slope, $z$ is the carbon number of the members of the *n*-alkane homologous series and $a$ is intercept on the ordinate. Although linearity does not always apply over the whole range, it is accepted if $z \geqslant 7$

The retention indices of the *n*-alkanes used as reference compounds are bound defined as follows for any stationary phase and at any column temperature:

$$I(n\text{-P}_z) = 100\,z \qquad (8)$$

where $n$-$P_z$ represents an $n$-alkane with $z$ carbon atoms. Thus, for example, the retention index of $n$-pentane is $100 \cdot 5 = 500$ and that of $n$-decane is $100 \quad 10 = 1000$ on any stationary phase at any column temperature Hydrogen is taken as the zero point of the $n$-alkane scale. This is justified if we substitute $z = 0$ into the general formula of the $n$-alkanes, $C_zH_{2z+2}$.

In classical GLC, where the column temperature and the carrier gas inlet pressure and flow-rate are kept constant, numerous simplifications can be made to the fundamental equation For example, according to Kováts and Weiss[66], eqn. 2 can be written in terms of chemical potential, $\mu$

$$I_s^{st\,ph}(T) = 100\left[-\frac{\Delta\mu^0(s) - \Delta\mu^0(z)}{\Delta\mu^0(z+1) - \Delta\mu^0(z)}\right] + 100z \qquad (9)$$

where $\Delta\mu^0 = \mu^{st\,ph} - \mu^{gas\ phase}$ ($\mu$ = chemical potential)

During the last 25 years, authors used many different designations for the various terms, and we shall summarize the most important ones here to help formulate a uniform symbol system.

In addition to the individual retention index values, the differently formed retention index differences are of great significance because of their physico-chemical meaning Some of these are given below.

$$\Delta I(T) = I_s^p(T) - I_s^{Np}(T) \qquad (10)$$

where $\Delta I$ = difference between the retention indices of a single substance (s) measured on two different stationary phases (p and Np) at an identical, isothermal column temperature ($T$); p = polar stationary phase, Np = non-polar stationary phase, *e.g.*, squalane.

$$\delta I_s^{st\,ph} = I_s^{st.ph}(T_2) - I_s^{st\,ph}(T_1) \qquad (11)$$

where $\delta I$ = difference between the retention indices of a single substance (s) measured at two different, isothermal column temperatures ($T_1$ and $T_2$) on the same stationary phase (st ph.)

$$dI_{s(2)-s(1)}^{st\,ph}(T) = I_{s(2)}^{st\,ph}(T) - I_{s(1)}^{st\,ph}(T) \qquad (12)$$

where $dI$ = difference between the retention indices of two substances, s(1) and s(2), on the same stationary phase (st ph.) at an identical, isothermal column temperature ($T$)

These three types of retention index difference have significant practical importance The $\Delta I$ values can be approximately used for the calculation of individual relationships, to follow their variations, for the characterization of the polarity of stationary phases, to predict the values of retention data, etc. With the help of $\partial I$ values, the effect of column temperature on the retention index can be examined. If this relationship is linear, as it is in practice with an apolar stationary phase and an apolar substance, then the temperature coefficient of the retention index can be calculated. The $dI$ values are applied in molecular structure investigations.

If, for example, on squalane as the stationary phase the retention indices of benzene and toluene are determined at 100°C, then the difference between them gives approximately the variation of the retention index due to a methyl group. In the following the calculation of retention indices is discussed, the basic data needed for the calculations were obtained using temperature-programmed GLC.

## 3 RETENTION INDEX IN TEMPERATURE-PROGRAMMED GLC

In order to facilitate the analytical application of GLC for the investigation of samples with wide boiling point ranges (most natural samples belong to this group), temperature-programmed GLC was developed[96]. This raised numerous theoretical and practical problems in connection with peak identification. Consider the use of a linear temperature programme with a constant heating rate during the whole analysis, starting at the instant of sample introduction, so that all components elute during this programme. In such a case, the retention index ($I_{\mathrm{TPGC}}$) can be calculated from the equation of Van den Dool and Kratz[21]:

$$I^{\mathrm{st.ph.}}_{\mathrm{TPGC},s} = 100n\left[\frac{T_R(s) - T_R(z)}{T_R(z+n) - T_R(z)}\right] + 100z \tag{13}$$

where s refers to the substance of interest, $n$ is the difference in the carbon numbers of the two $n$-alkanes, $T_R$ is the retention temperature (°C or °K) and $z$ is the carbon number of the $n$-alkane. For example, if retention temperature of T2-mycotoxin = 286.5°C, retention temperature of $C_{26}$ $n$-alkane = 273.0°C and retention temperature of $C_{28}$ $n$-alkane = 287.3°C on OV-101 at an initial temperature of 200°C, then

$$I(\mathrm{TPGC})^{\mathrm{OV\text{-}101}}_{\mathrm{T2}} = 100 \cdot 2\left(\frac{286.5 - 273.0}{287.3 - 273.0}\right) + 100 \cdot 26 = 2788.8\ \mathrm{i.u.} \tag{14}$$

Assuming a linear heating rate of $\beta$ °C/min and using the retention time, eqn. 13 takes the form

$$I^{\mathrm{st.ph.}}_{\mathrm{TPGC},s} = 100\,n\left[\frac{t_R(s) - t_R(z)}{t_R(z+n) - t_R(z)}\right] + 100z \tag{15}$$

Most of the integrators used in practice indicate and also register the retention time values, so eqn. 15 can easily be applied to the calculation of the appropriate retention indices. The basic programme of numerous reporting integrators includes this relationship and among the results they print the value of the retention index.

TABLE 1

COMPARISON OF $I_{TPGC}$ (i.u.) MEASURED ON PEGA AND CALCULATED BY GOLOVNYA AND URALETZ[187]

Inlet pressure of carrier gas, 131.72 kPa; $\beta = 3°C/min$

| *Compound* | *Initial temperature (°C)* | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *75.0* | | | *100.0* | | | *125.0* | | |
| | *Measured* | *Calculated* | *Difference* | *Measured* | *Calculated* | *Difference* | *Measured* | *Calculated* | *Difference* |
| *n*-Pentyl methyl ketone | 1026 | 1025 | 1 | 1039 | 1044 | −5 | 1055 | 1062 | −7 |
| *n*-Hexyl methyl ketone | 1130 | 1129 | 1 | 1142 | 1146 | −4 | 1159 | 1164 | −5 |
| *n*-Heptyl methyl ketone | 1233 | 1233 | 0 | 1244 | 1248 | −4 | 1261 | 1266 | −5 |
| *n*-Octyl methyl ketone | 1336 | 1338 | −2 | 1348 | 1353 | −5 | 1363 | 1368 | −5 |
| *n*-Nonyl methyl ketone | 1441 | 1443 | −2 | 1452 | 1457 | −5 | 1466 | 1472 | −6 |
| *n*-Undecyl methyl ketone | 1654 | 1654 | 0 | 1664 | 1667 | −3 | 1674 | 1679 | −5 |

For example, using OV-101 as the stationary phase the retention data were as follows: retention time of T2-mycotoxin = 1153.0 sec, retention time of $C_{26}$ $n$-alkane = 973.7 sec, retention time of $C_{28}$ $n$-alkane = 1163.6 sec at an initial temperature of 200°C. Hence

$$I(\mathrm{TPGC})^{\mathrm{OV\text{-}101}}_{\mathrm{T2}} = 100 \cdot 2 \left[ \frac{1153.0 - 973.7}{1163.6 - 973.7} \right] + 100 \cdot 26 = 2788.8 \text{ i.u.} \tag{16}$$

The calculation of the retention index for cases where temperature programming is combined with isothermal periods or where the programming rate is changed during the analysis is more complicated[738]. Most retention index values are determined under isotherm conditions, and numerous workers therefore dealt with the conversion of the indices into temperature-programmed conditions.

Giddings[1383] derived a simple solution based on theoretical considerations

$$T = 0.92\ T_R \tag{17}$$

where $T$ is the isothermal column temperature (°C or °K). A simpler solution was derived by Guiochon[42], which seemed to be valid in several cases

$$T = T_R - 20 \tag{18}$$

A broad research programme was carried out by Golovnya and Uraletz[187], who used various homologous series as model compounds. Some of their results for the effect of initial temperature and heating rate on the $I_{\mathrm{TPGC}}$ value are presented in Table 1. It can be seen that an increase in the initial temperature increases the difference between the calculated and measured retention indices.

We compared data in the literature[405] with those calculated by using eqn. 13. The results are given in Table 2.

TABLE 2

COMPARISON OF RETENTION INDICES (PTGC) MEASURED BY GOLOVNYA AND URALETZ[405] AND BY VAN DEN DOOL AND KRATZ[21] ON PEGA

| *Compound* | *Retention index (i.u.)* | | *Difference (i.u.)* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *Golovnya and Uraletz* | *Van den Dool and Kratz* | |
| 2-Hexanone | 1121 | 1118 | +3.0 |
| 2-Heptanone | 1225 | 1223 | +2.0 |
| 2-Octanone | 1329 | 1329 | 0.0 |
| 2-Nonanone | 1434 | 1434 | 0.0 |
| 2,4-Hexadienal | 1457 | 1454 | +3.0 |
| 2,4-Octadienal | 1656 | 1658 | −2.0 |
| 2-Dodecanone | 1747 | 1749 | −2.0 |
| 2,4-Nonadienal | 1768 | 1770 | −2.0 |

Based on the relationship between the retention index and column temperature, Erdey *et al.*[308] showed that the value of $I_{\text{TPGC}}$ can be calculated by the following equation

$$I^{\text{st ph}}_{\text{TPGC,s}} = A + \frac{B \ln\left(\dfrac{T_{\text{R}} + C}{T_0 + C}\right)}{T_{\text{R}} - T_0} \tag{19}$$

where $A$, $B$ and $C$ are constants[528], $T$ is the initial temperature (°K) and $T_{\text{R}}$ is the retention temperature (°K). The application of eqn. 19 can be demonstrated by the following example. The dependence of the retention index on the column temperature, using PEG-1500 as the stationary phase, can be given by an Antoine-type equation:

$$I^{\text{PEG-1500}}_{\text{benzene}}(T) = 1718.0 - \frac{1032240.0}{T + 967.0} \tag{20}$$

Using 84.0°C (357.16°K) as the initial temperature and a heating rate of 4.5°C/min the value of retention temperature was 99.0°C (372.16°K). Substituting into eqn. 19, we obtain

$$I^{\text{PEG-1500}}_{\text{TPGC,benzene}} = 1718.0 - \frac{1032240.0 \;\ln\left[\dfrac{372.16 + 967.0}{357.16 + 967.0}\right]}{372.16 - 357.16} = 942.8 \text{ i.u.} \tag{21}$$

The measured value was 943.0 i.u.

We compared the calculated data obtained by using different equations. The results are given in Table 3.

Similarly to the example presented above, if reliable values for the constants $A$, $B$ and $C$ are used in eqn. 19, it gives fairly good approximations because it is not affected by the TPGC parameters. However, the disadvantage of its application is that regression analysis and computer calculations have to be carried out for the

TABLE 3

COMPARISON OF RETENTION INDICES CALCULATED USING DIFFERENT EQUATIONS FOR BENZENE ON PEG-1500 AS STATIONARY PHASE IN TPGC

| *Retention index (i.u.)* | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Measured* | *Calculated* | | | |
| | *By eqn. 13* | *By eqn. 17* | *By eqn. of Golovnya and Uraletz*[187] | *By eqn. 21* |
| 943 | 944 | 943 | 943 | 942.8 |

determination of correct values of $A$, $B$ and $C$ For further discussion, see refs. 42, 44, 57, 75, 76, 123, 127, 162, 187, 212, 222, 223, 306, 315, 342, 346, 347, 384, 386, 405, 428, 447, 465, 481, 482, 591, 594, 738, 742, 782, 1083, 1105 and 1340

## 4 RETENTION INDEX IN PRESSURE- OR FLOW-PROGRAMMED GLC

Using these conditions the retention index will remain constant and identical with the value measured without programming, because programming of the carrier gas influences only the calculation of the net retention volumes and not the retention index values[209,294]

## 5 INDEPENDENCE OF THE RETENTION INDEX OF SOME GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC PARAMETERS

The retention index is independent of the following gas chromatographic parameters

(a) the quality and chemical nature of the *inert* support and/or the quality of the open-tubular (capillary) column, assuming that this column does not show any wall effects after appropriate pre-treatment,

(b) the chemical nature and physical parameters of the carrier gas (inlet and outlet pressure, flow-rate, etc ); if these parameters are constants

However, the inert support and the inner wall of an open-tubular column create numerous problems. Theoretically, in GLC

$$V_N = KV_L \tag{22}$$

where $V_N$ is the net retention volume (cm$^3$ carrier gas), $K$ is the partition coefficient and $V_L$ is the volume of the stationary phase present in the column (cm$^3$). If the support is not inert, or the open-tubular column shows wall effects, then adsorption processes are taking place at the same time as absorption. If absorption and adsorption act together in establishing equilibrium, the net retention value of the solute can be written as[1384]

$$V_N = KV_L + K_aA_L \tag{23}$$

where $K_a$ is the adsorption coefficient (cm$^3$/m$^2$) and $A_L$ is the surface area of the stationary phase (m$^2$).

In most instances the circumstances of adsorption differ in various columns, in contrast with GLC, where under analytical conditions the specific retention volumes of substances are constants. Therefore, the specific retention volume is a characteristic value of a given column Naturally, this results in different retention index values This is the reason why retention indices may differ markedly from each other although they have been determined under identical conditions of gas chromatography, in packed or open-tubular columns As an example, Table 4 gives retention index data taken from Chien *et al.*'s paper[1319].

Consequently, correct retention index values can be obtained with packed columns only if inert supports are used.

TABLE 4

COMPARISON OF RETENTION INDICES MEASURED ON DIFFERENT COLUMN TYPES ON OV-1 AT 80°C BY CHIEN *et al.*[1319]

| *Solute* | *Retention index (i.u.)* | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *On packed column* | *On open-tubular column* | *Difference (i.u.)* |
| *cis*-2-Pentene | 510.5 | 514.9 | −4.4 |
| Cyclohexane | 669.4 | 670.3 | −0.9 |
| Benzene | 659.3 | 659.7 | −0.4 |
| 2-Methyl-2-pentene | 605.3 | 608.5 | −3.2 |
| 2,3-Dimethylbutane | 569.0 | 570.7 | −1.7 |

TABLE 5

EFFECT OF THE INERT SUPPORT ON RETENTION INDICES ON SQUALANE AT 100°C (AFTER EVANS AND SMITH[133])

| *Support* | *Retention index (i.u.)* | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Chlorobenzene* | *1-Pentanol* | *2-Hexanone* | *Benzonitrile* |
| Chromosorb W | 825.7 | 800.0 | 774.0 | 918.6 |
| Mikrosorb W | 827.1 | 781.9 | 755.3 | 910.4 |
| Celite | 826.0 | 763.5 | 747.2 | 904.2 |
| Anakrom | 826.8 | 714.9 | 733.3 | 896.5 |
| Chromosorb G | 826.9 | 714.4 | 732.6 | 896.6 |
| Gas-Chrom Q | 826.8 | 703.9 | 730.9 | 893.1 |
| Silanized Chromosorb W | 826.5 | 694.9 | 728.7 | 893.9 |

The effect of the inert support on the retention indices, as reported by Evans and Smith[133], is shown in Table 5.

With open-tubular columns, adequate pre-treatment of the column is needed to prevent wall effects.

## 6 DEPENDENCE OF THE RETENTION INDEX ON SOME GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC PARAMETERS

The retention index value depends on the following gas chromatographic parameters: (a) the chemical nature of the substance examined, (b) the chemical nature of the stationary phase and (c) the column temperature.

### 6.1 *Chemical nature of the substance examined*

Only one retention index value can correspond to a particular chemical structure under given gas chromatographic conditions. However, the inverse of this statement is not true: several chemical structures can correspond to a single retention index value under given gas chromatographic conditions. Therefore, in peak identification and/or elimination with help of retention indices, a single determination (on one stationary phase at one column temperature) is not sufficient. For example, using squalane as the stationary phase, at 90°C the retention index of 2,4-dimethylpentane is 731.0 i.u. Assuming that the standard deviation is ±0.5 i.u., under the same gas chromatographic conditions the same retention index is valid for 1,1,3-trimethylcyclopentane, 1-chloropentane, etc. Evidently, this single retention index is inadequate to identify and/or to eliminate peaks (see Table 42).

### *6.2 Chemical nature of the stationary phase*

By this concept we mean the dependence of the retention index values on the actual stationary phase: its chemical structure, its impurities and its physico-chemical properties.

In practice, stationary phases have different characteristics may be marketed under the same product name. For example, the influence of the difference in origin on McReynolds constants determined on DEGS at 120°C, according to Ettre[595], is shown in Table 6.

TABLE 6

INFLUENCE OF THE ORIGIN OF THE STATIONARY PHASE ON THE McREYNOLDS CONSTANTS DETERMINED ON DEGS AT 120°C (AFTER ETTRE[595])

| *Supplier* | $x'$ | $y'$ | $z'$ | $u'$ | $s'$ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Supelco (No. 1045) | 470 | 705 | 558 | 788 | 779 |
| Chemical Research Services | 492 | 733 | 581 | 833 | 791 |
| Supelco Inc. (No. 1303) | 496 | 746 | 590 | 837 | 835 |
| PolyScience Corp. | 499 | 751 | 593 | 840 | 860 |

Early investigations showed that, even with chemically identical stationary phases, the retention index values are influenced by the amount of the stationary phase present in the column under otherwise identical gas chromatographic conditions, if there is a significant difference in this amount, such 1 and 15% (w/w).

For example, the influence on some retention indices measured by Bonastre *et al.*[170] on PEG-20M stationary phase at 120°C of the amount of stationary phase present in the column is shown in Table 7.

TABLE 7

INFLUENCE OF THE AMOUNT OF STATIONARY PHASE PRESENT IN THE COLUMN ON RETENTION INDICES (i.u.) MEASURED BY BONASTRE *et al.*[170] ON PEG-20M STATIONARY PHASE AT 120°C

| *Compound* | *Amount of stationary phase (%, w/w)* | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *2.5* | *5.0* | *10.0* | *15.0* |
| Benzene | 832 | 890 | 925 | 943 |
| Toluene | 922 | 978 | 1018 | 1037 |
| Methanol | 778 | 807 | 818 | 841 |
| 1-Butanol | 987 | 1040 | 1070 | 1092 |
| 2-Pentanone | 868 | 916 | 939 | 964 |

This effect can be explained in the following way The value of the retention index is only independent of the amount of stationary phase if merely absorption and desorption processes take place in the column (GLC) Based on experience, this phenomenon occurs on most supports/stationary phases if the wetting is about 10% (w/w) If the wetting is less, say 1–3% (w/w), then, as mentioned previously, adsorption processes occur and influence the value of determined retention index. It is assumed that the amount of stationary phase has an effect on retention indices only through this secondary process

In experiments carried out with a mechanically treated sodium chloride support that had previously been treated with ethanol, adsorption did not occur even with 0.25% (w/w) wetting and the retention indices seemed to be reliable (see Table 43).

### *6.3. Column temperature*

Since the introduction of the RIS, the most discussed question has been the temperature dependence of retention indices. Although this question had been examined by many investiators, it has not yielded unambiguous results.

For many years the cause of this lack of success was the assumption that a linear relationship exists between retention index and column temperature. In the early years the determination of retention indices was carried out mostly on apolar stationary phases, and alkanes were used as model substances (apolar stationary phase/apolar substance), and the relationship appeared to be linear. Examining the phenomenon in detail and increasing the number of stationary phases and model substances, *i.e.*, their polarity, a lack of conformity of the results became evident and the validity of linear relationship became questionable This led researchers to derive non-linear approximate equations. In 1969 an Antoine-type hyperbolic approximation was developed that was generally accepted about 7 years later[279] Kováts and co-workers made the following remarks in a paper[953] dealing with the elaboration of Apolane-87, when they examined the dependence of the retention indices of neopentane and tetramethylsilane on column temperature "It can be seen that, in fact, the temperature dependence of the retention index is hyperbolic . . ." Now it can be stated that the dependence of retention indices on column temperature can be correctly described by an Antoine-type hyperbolic curve:

$$I_s^{\mathrm{st\,ph}}\,(T) = A + \frac{B}{T + C} \qquad (24)$$

where $T$ is the column temperature (°K) and $A$, $B$ and $C$ are constants[279] The curve according to such an Antoine-type equation can nevertheless have a significant linear portion, the length of which depends mainly on the polarity of the substance examined, on the stationary phase applied and on their interactions. It is well known that the retention indices of non-polar substances on non-polar stationary phases show an almost completely linear dependence on column temperature In fact, in this instance a linear regression gives more accurate results than the hyperbolic approximation.

In practice, three retention indices ($I_1$, $I_2$ and $I_3$) determined at temperatures $T_1$, $T_2$ and $T_3$ are used for the calculation of the constants in eqn. 24·

$$C = \frac{(T_2 - T_1)(I_3T_3 - I_1T_1) + (T_3 - T_1)(I_1T_1 - I_2T_2)}{(T_3 - T_1)(I_2 - I_1) - (T_2 - T_1)(I_3 - I_1)} \tag{25}$$

$$A = \frac{I_2T_2 - I_1T_1 + C(I_2 - I_1)}{T_2 - T_1} \tag{26}$$

$$B = (I_2 - A)(T_2 + C) \tag{27}$$

When calculating $C$, owing to the random trend of the data it often occurs that the denominator of eqn. 24 is zero. In these instances it is advisable to increase the value of $I_2$ by 0.1 i.u. and to repeat the calculations. If programmes are prepared for desktop calculators or minicomputers, this step has to be put in advance in the programme using an "if" command if $(T_3-T_1)(I_2-I_1) = (T_2-T_1)(I_3-I_1)$, then

$$I_2 = I_2 + 0.1 \tag{28}$$

and the calculation of $C$ has to be started again.

The spread of minicomputers facilitated the calculation of hyperbolic regression based on more than three basic data ($n$ = 5, 7 etc.) and the accuracy of calculation of the constants in eqn. 24 increased.

A very interesting, but for the present only theoretically significant, retention index value is obtained if in the Antoine-type equation describing the column temperature dependence of the retention index (eqn. 24) we substitute $T$ = 0°K

$$I_0^{\mathrm{st\ ph}} = A + \frac{B}{C} \tag{29}$$

where $I_0$ is the zero-point retention index[363] at 0°K

In order to illustrate the simplified calculation, we can utilize the retention indices of aniline on SE-30 at three different column temperatures

$$I_1^{\mathrm{SE\text{-}30}}\ (383\ ^\circ\mathrm{K}) = 968.9\ \mathrm{i.u.} \tag{30}$$

$$I_2^{\mathrm{SE\text{-}30}}\ (403\ ^\circ\mathrm{K}) = 974.7\ \mathrm{i.u.} \tag{31}$$

$$I_3^{\mathrm{SE\text{-}30}}\ (433\ ^\circ\mathrm{K}) = 984.7\ \mathrm{i.u} \tag{32}$$

$A$, $B$ and $C$ are calculated as follows

$$C = \frac{20\,(426375.1 - 371088.7) + 50\,(371088 - 392804.1)}{290.0 - 316.0} = -767.6\ \mathrm{K} \tag{33}$$

$$A = \frac{21715.4 - 767.6 \cdot 5.8}{20} = 863.2\ \mathrm{i.u} \tag{34}$$

$$B = (-364.6) \cdot 111.5 = -40652.9\ \mathrm{i.u\ \ K} \tag{35}$$

TABLE 8

COMPARISON OF RETENTION INDICES MEASURED BY RIEDO *et al*[953] AND CALCULATED FOR NEOPENTANE ON APOLANE-87 STATIONARY PHASE AT DIFFERENT COLUMN TEMPERATURES

| *Column temperature (°C)* | *Retention index (i.u.)* | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *Measured* | *Calculated by eqn. 24** | *Difference* |
| 50 | 405.1 | 405.5 | −0.4 |
| 70 | 406.3 | 406.9 | −0.6 |
| 90 | 407.6 | 408.1 | −0.5 |
| 110 | 408.8 | 409.0 | −0.2 |
| 150 | 410.6 | 410.5 | 0.1 |
| 170 | 411.3 | 411.0 | 0.3 |
| 190 | 411.8 | 411.5 | 0.3 |
| 210 | 412.1 | 411.9 | 0.2 |

* The constants of eqn. 24 were calculated by eqns. 25–27 at 30, 130 and 230°C

Thus, the retention index of aniline on SE-30 at various column temperatures can be calculated from the following equation:

$$I^{\text{SE-30}}_{\text{aniline}}(T) = 863.2 - \frac{40652.9}{T - 767.6} \qquad (36)$$

Retention indices calculated with eqn. 24 were compared with those determined experimentally or with data from the literature. In almost all instances the agreement was good (Table 8). Hence eqn. 24 produces reliable results although it is based on only three retention indices.

In the last 25 years, many researchers have dealt with the determination of

TABLE 9

RETENTION INDICES OF OCTANES AND OCTENES AT 30.0 AND 50.0°C ON SQUALANE, MEASURED BY TOURRES[160]

| *Compound* | *Retention index (i.u.)* | |
|---|---|---|
| | *30°C* | *50°C* |
| 2,2,4-Trimethylpentane | 688.0 | 690.0 |
| 2,2-Dimethylhexane | 718.5 | 719.5 |
| 2,5-Dimethylhexane | 728.0 | 729.0 |
| 2,4-Dimethylhexane | 731.5 | 732.5 |
| 2,2,3-Trimethylpentane | 734.0 | 737.0 |
| 3,3-Dimethylhexane | 741.0 | 743.5 |
| 2,4-Dimethyl-1-hexene | 737.5 | 738.5 |
| 2,5-Dimethyl-1-hexene | 740.0 | 741.0 |
| 3,4-Dimethyl-1-hexene | 755.5 | 756.0 |
| 2-Methyl-2-heptene | 789.5 | 789.5 |

TABLE 10

RETENTION INDICES OF 2-PHENYL-4-ALKYLTETRAHYDRO-1,4-OXAZINES MEASURED BY BONDIVENNE AND BUSCH[173] ON XF-1150 AT DIFFERENT COLUMN TEMPERATURES

| *Alkyl group in oxazine* | *Retention index (i.u.)* | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *175.0°C* | *200.0°C* | *225.0°C* |
| *n*-Propyl | 2200.0 | 2259.0 | 2293.5 |
| *n*-Butyl | 2294.3 | 2361.9 | 2381.9 |
| *n*-Pentyl | 2377.7 | 2459.5 | 2484.3 |
| *n*-Hexyl | 2478.3 | 2660.6 | 2580.9 |

TABLE 11

RETENTION INDICES OF ADAMANTANES AT DIFFERENT TEMPERATURES ON DIFFERENT STATIONARY PHASES, MEASURED BY BURKHARD *et al.*[235]

| *Compound* | *Retention index (i.u.)* | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *SE-30* | | | *PEG-20M* | | |
| | *145°C* | *160°C* | *175°C* | *145°C* | *160°C* | *175°C* |
| Adamantane | 1118 | 1132 | 1143 | 1320 | 1339 | 1363 |
| 1-Methyladamantane | 1137 | 1151 | 1162 | 1313 | 1325 | 1348 |
| 1,3-Dimethyladamantane | 1151 | 1163 | 1174 | 1296 | 1310 | 1331 |
| 1,3,5-Trimethyladamantane | 1163 | 1173 | 1185 | 1274 | 1292 | 1310 |
| Adamantanone | 1320 | 1344 | 1357 | 1867 | 1895 | 1918 |
| 1-Adamantanol | 1268 | 1292 | 1301 | 1844 | 1862 | 1882 |
| 1-Fluoroadamantane | 1159 | 1174 | 1184 | 1512 | 1534 | 1557 |
| 1-Choloroadamantane | 1298 | 1315 | 1331 | 1689 | 1713 | 1741 |
| 3,5-Dimethylbromoadamantane | 1401 | 1417 | 1432 | 1762 | 1788 | 1815 |

TABLE 12

RETENTION INDICES OF ALIPHATIC AND ALICYCLIC SULPHIDES AT DIFFERENT COLUMN TEMPERATURES AND ON DIFFERENT STATIONARY PHASES, MEASURED BY MARTINU AND JANÁK[340]

| *Compound** | *Retention index (i.u.)* | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Isodecyl phthalate* | | | *Apiezon L* | | |
| | *110°C* | *130°C* | *150°C* | *110°C* | *130°C* | *150°C* |
| $CH_3$-S-$CH_3$ | 579 | 585 | 592 | 516 | 523 | 528 |
| $CH_3$-S-nPr | 783 | 787 | 792 | 718 | 723 | 727 |
| $CH_3$-S-secBu | 843 | 849 | 853 | 784 | 790 | 796 |
| Et-S-Et | 759 | 765 | 772 | 694 | 698 | 704 |
| Et-S-nBu | 957 | 962 | 965 | 896 | 901 | 906 |
| nPr-S-secBu | 996 | 999 | 1005 | 940 | 946 | 951 |
| iPr-S-secBu | 941 | 946 | 951 | 886 | 890 | 897 |

* nPr = *n*-propyl, iPr = isopropyl, secBu = *sec*-butyl, nBu = *n*-butyl, Et = ethyl

TABLE 13

RETENTION INDICES OF *n*-ALKENES ON DI-*n*-BUTYL TETRACHLOROPHTHALATE AT DIFFERENT TEMPERATURES, MEASURED BY RYBA[537]

| *Compound* | *Retention index (i.u.)* | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *60°C* | *80°C* | *100°C* | *120°C* |
| 1-Heptene | 710.0 | 710.4 | 710.7 | 711.1 |
| 1-Octene | 810.3 | 810.7 | 811.0 | 811.4 |
| 1-Nonene | 910.7 | 911.1 | 911.5 | 911.9 |
| 1-Decene | 1011.0 | 1011.4 | 1011.8 | 1012.2 |
| *trans*-3-Heptene | 703.5 | 703.3 | 703.1 | 702.9 |
| *trans*-3-Octene | 805.2 | 805.0 | 804.7 | 804.5 |
| *trans*-3-Nonene | 904.0 | 903.7 | 903.5 | 903.3 |
| *trans*-3-Decene | 1003.5 | 1003.2 | 1003.0 | 1002.7 |
| *cis*-4-Octene | 809.7 | 810.7 | 811.6 | 812.5 |
| *cis*-4-Nonene | 906.8 | 907.8 | 908.8 | 909.7 |
| *cis*-4-Decene | 1003.9 | 1004.9 | 1005.9 | 1006.8 |

TABLE 14

RETENTION INDICES OF ISOMERIC MONOBROMO-1,2-DICARBA-*CLOSO*-DODECABORANES ON QF-1 AT DIFFERENT COLUMN TEMPERATURES, MEASURED BY STUCHLÍK *et al*[666]

| *Compound* | *Retention index (i.u.)* | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *140°C* | *150°C* | *160°C* | *170°C* | *180°C* |
| 1-Bromo-*o*-carborane | 1564 | 1573 | 1582 | 1591 | 1600 |
| *o*-Carborane | 1650 | 1659 | 1668 | 1677 | 1686 |
| 3-Bromo-*o*-carborane | 1753 | 1765 | 1776 | 1788 | 1800 |
| 4-Bromo-*o*-carborane | 1918 | 1937 | 1957 | 1976 | 1996 |
| 8-Bromo-*o*-carborane | 2100 | 2122 | 2145 | 2167 | 2190 |
| 9-Bromo-*o*-carborane | 2145 | 2169 | 2192 | 2216 | 2240 |

retention indices on different stationary phases at different column temperatures. Without claiming to be comprehensive, some of the results are given in Tables 9–14.

For further details, see refs. 130, 198, 205, 206, 207, 217, 231, 235, 236, 281, 310, 373, 408, 424, 490, 530, 581, 583, 634, 638, 701, 752, 785, 939, 949, 951, 953, 1033, 1042, 1043, 1071, 1317 and 1352

## 7 SOURCES OF ERROR AND ERRORS IN RETENTION INDEX DETERMINATION

The important sources of error are as follows:

(a) errors in the determination of retention times (measurement errors, influence of the amount of sample, operator errors);

(b) errors in the measurement or calculation of the gas holdup time (*e.g.*, calculation is carried out in the non-linear range of *n*-alkanes);

(c) the support is not perfectly coated, or is active; there are wall effects in the open-tubular (capillary) column;

(d) inhomogeneous stationary phase,

(e) fluctuations of instrumental and/or gas chromatographic parameters

Experience in the 1960s showed that the determination of the retention indices of highly polar substance on non-polar stationary phases, and the determination of the retention indices of non-polar substances, including *n*-alkanes, on highly polar stationary phases, are problematic, especially with respect to accuracy and reproducibility. In our opinion the solution to the problem lies in the exact knowledge of the range where gas chromatographic retention is independent of the concentration of the substance examined. Because in the above mentioned instances this range is very narrow, it is difficult to keep it within the boundaries of this range and this error appears as an error in the retention index.

The discussion of the problems related to the analysis of highly polar substances on non-polar stationary phases and *vice versa* is an oversimplification. The problem here really is the solubility of a particular sample in a particular stationary phase.

In the last 25 years, many workers have dealt with the accuracy and reproducibility of the retention index determinations and the following can be mentioned: Van Kemenade and Groenendijk[254, 255], Oberholtzer and Rogers[266], Cramers and co-workers[300, 301], Kaiser[326, 327, 420–422], Pacáková *et al.*[646], Gavrichev and Berezkin[598], Loewenguth[335], Uhdeová[366], Wicarowá *et al.*[371], Dondi and co-workers[392, 593], Rijks and co-workers[761, 762], Hoch and Pacáková[819], Ezrets and Vigdergauz[894], Guardino *et al.*[909], Ryba[955], Van Lenten *et al.*[1031], Schomburg *et al.*[1051], Mathiasson *et al.*[1123] and Pacáková and Kozlik[1127].

The more important questions have been studied by Rijks[653], who studied the role of all of the relevant parameters that contribute to the random error. The more important factors proved to be fluctuations of column temperature, carrier gas velocity, time measurement and amount of sample. It was shown that a precision corresponding to a standard deviation of 0.05 i.u. is attained and that it is possible to reproduce retention indices to within about 0.2 i.u. in different laboratories.

The equation giving the greatest error in the determination of retention indices[307] has been named after Erdey

$$E_1 \leqslant \left\{ \frac{1}{[\bar{t}_R(S) - \bar{t}_M] \log\left[\dfrac{\bar{t}_R(z+1) - \bar{t}_M}{\bar{t}_R(z) - \bar{t}_M}\right] 2.30258} \cdot \Delta t_R(S) + \right.$$

$$+ \frac{\log\left[\dfrac{\bar{t}_R(z+1) - \bar{t}_M}{\bar{t}_R(S) - \bar{t}_M}\right]}{[\bar{t}_M - \bar{t}_R(z)] \log^2\left[\dfrac{\bar{t}_R(z+1) - \bar{t}_M}{\bar{t}_R(z) - \bar{t}_M}\right] 2.30258} \Delta t_R(z) +$$

$$+ \frac{\log\left[\dfrac{\bar{t}_R(S) - \bar{t}_M}{\bar{t}_R(z) - \bar{t}_M}\right]}{[\bar{t}_M - \bar{t}_R(z+1)] \log^2\left[\dfrac{\bar{t}_R(z+1) - \bar{t}_M}{\bar{t}_R(z) - \bar{t}_M}\right] 2.30258} \Delta t_R(z+1) +$$

$$\left.\frac{\dfrac{\bar{t}_R(S) - \bar{t}_R(z)}{[\bar{t}_R(S) - \bar{t}_M]\,[\bar{t}_R(z) - \bar{t}_M]} \cdot \log\left[\dfrac{\bar{t}_R(z+1) - \bar{t}_M}{\bar{t}_R(z) - \bar{t}_M}\right] - \dfrac{\bar{t}_R(z+1) - \bar{t}_R(z)\cdot\log\left[\dfrac{\bar{t}_R(S) - \bar{t}_M}{\bar{t}_R(z) - \bar{t}_M}\right]}{[\bar{t}_R(z) - \bar{t}_M]\,[\bar{t}_R(z+1) - \bar{t}_M]}}{\log^2\left[\dfrac{\bar{t}_R(z+1) - \bar{t}_M}{\bar{t}_R(z) - \bar{t}_M}\right] 2.30258}\right| \cdot \Delta t_M \Bigg\} \cdot 1$$

where:

$E_1$ = total error of the retention index determination (index units) under the conditions of classical gas chromatography ($T$, $F$, $p_i$ and $j$ are all constants)

$$\Delta \bar{t}_R(X) = \frac{|t_{R,1}(X) - \bar{t}_R(X)| + |t_{R,2}(X) - \bar{t}_R(X)| + \ldots + |t_{R,g}(X) - \bar{t}_R(X)|}{m} \qquad (38)$$

$$\bar{t}_R(X) = \frac{t_{R,1}(X) + t_{R,2}(X) + \ldots + t_{R,g}(X)}{m} \qquad (39)$$

$\bar{t}_R(X)$ = average retention time (min),
X = $s$, $z$ and $z + 1$;
$g$ = serial number;
$m$ = number of parallel measurements; in this instance $m = 11$,
$T$ = temperature of column (°K);
$F$ = flow-rate of carrier gas (ml/min);
$p_i$ = inlet pressure of carrier gas (kPa);
$j$ = compressibility factor according to James and Martin[38];
$t_R$ = retention time (min);
$t_M$ = time of passage of the inert substance through the column (min);
s = substance;
$z$ and $z + 1$ = $n$-alkanes with carbon numbers $z$ and $z + 1$, respectively;
$z$ = carbon number.

As an example, the calculation for styrene on squalane at 70°C is as follows [$\bar{t}_M = 26.4$ sec; $\Delta t_M = 0.25$ sec; $\bar{t}_R(n\text{-}C_8) = 637.8$ sec, $\bar{t}_R(\text{styrene}) = 1070.0$ sec, $\bar{t}_R(n\text{-}C_9) = 1520.7$ sec; $\Delta\bar{t}_R(n\text{-}C_8) = 3.20$ sec, $\Delta\bar{t}_R(\text{styrene}) = 5.40$ sec; $\bar{t}_R(n\text{-}C_9) = 7.60$ sec]

$$E_I \leqslant \left\{ \left| \frac{1}{(1070.0 - 26.4)\log\left(\dfrac{1520.7 - 26.4}{637.8 - 26.4}\right) 2.30258} \right| \cdot 5.4 + \right.$$

$$+ \left| \frac{\log\left(\dfrac{1520.7 - 26.4}{1070.0 - 26.4}\right)}{(26.4 - 637.8)\log^2\left(\dfrac{1520.7 - 26.4}{637.8 - 26.4}\right) 2.30258} \right| 3.2 +$$

$$+ \Bigg| \frac{\log\left(\dfrac{1070.0 - 26.4}{637.8 - 26.4}\right)}{(26.4 - 1520.7)\log^2\left(\dfrac{1520.7 - 26.4}{637.8 - 26.4}\right) 2.30258} \Bigg| 7.6 +$$

$$\Bigg| \frac{\dfrac{1070.0 - 637.8}{(1070.0 - 26.4)(637.8 - 26.4)} \log\left(\dfrac{1520.7 - 26.4}{637.8 - 26.4}\right) - \dfrac{(1520.7 - 637.8)\log\left(\dfrac{1070.0 - 26.4}{637.8 - 26.4}\right)}{(637.8 - 26.4)(1520.7 - 26.4)}}{\log^2\left(\dfrac{1520.7 - 26.4}{637.8 - 26.4}\right) 2.30258} \Bigg| 0.25 \Bigg\}$$

$$2.4 \cdot 10^{-1} + 3.4 \cdot 10^{-1} + 5.8 \cdot 10^{-1} + 3 \cdot 10^{-5}) 100 = 1.2 \text{ i.u.} \tag{40}$$

where 2.30258 is the log–ln conversion factor

Some interesting results are given in Tables 15–18. For further information, see refs. 194, 253, 267, 269, 270, 369, 452, 476, 508, 559, 604, 705, 715, 726, 760, 999, 1020, 1052, 1142, 1146, 1194, 1252, 1281, 1305 and 1350b.

## 8 DETERMINATION AND/OR CALCULATION OF THE GAS HOLDUP TIME

The gas holdup time ($t_M$) is a particularly widely disputed problem in GLC. Experiments have been carried out to try to eliminate it, but these could not succeed because its existence originates from the basic principles of GLC. The gas holdup time plays a very important role in solving theoretical and practical problems in GLC.

The gas holdup time has special significance in the retention index system because it occurs indirectly in the equation expressing the retention index and it also influences the accuracy of retention index determinations, although this also depends on the magnitude of the retention index[361].

TABLE 15

COMPARISON OF RETENTION INDICES OF DIMETHYLUNDECANES DETERMINED BY HOSHIKAWA *et al*[506] AT 100°C ON SQUALANE AND BY SCHOMBURG AND HENNEBERG[220]

| *Undecane* | *Retention index (i u.)* | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *Schomburg and Henneberg* | *Hoshikawa et al.* | *Difference* |
| 3,7-Dimethyl | 1217.9 | 1219.4 | −1.5 |
| 3,8-Dimethyl | 1226.8 | 1227.2 | −0.4 |
| 3,9-Dimethyl | 1238.1 | 1238.5 | −0.4 |
| 6,6-Dimethyl | 1200.0 | 1201.0 | −1.0 |

TABLE 16

REPRODUCIBILITY OF RETENTION INDICES (i u ) ON SQUALANE AT 70°C, MEASURED BY RIJKS[653] USING DIFFERENT INSTRUMENTS, COLUMNS AND OPERATORS

| *Compound* | *System* | | *Difference* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *I* | *II* | |
| 2-Methylhexane | 666 96 | 666 98 | −0.02 |
| 2,2-Dimethylhexane | 720 47 | 720 47 | 0 0 |
| 2,2,3,3-Tetramethylpentane | 857 49 | 857 48 | +0 01 |
| Cyclohexane | 667 12 | 667 14 | −0 02 |
| 1-Heptene | 682 33 | 682 32 | +0 01 |
| Benzene | 641 81 | 641.90 | −0 09 |

TABLE 17

RETENTION INDICES OF TOLUENE ON SQUALANE AT 65, 78 and 100°C MEASURED BY MEMBERS OF THE DATA SUB-COMMITTEE OF THE GC DISCUSSION GROUP[56]

| *Operator* | *Retention index (i.u )* | | | *Deviation from the mean (i u )* | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *65°C* | *78°C* | *100°C* | *65°C* | *78°C* | *100°C* |
| A | 750 | 753 | 759 | −1 | −1 | −1 |
| C | 747 | 751 | 756 | +2 | +1 | +2 |
| D | 748 | 752 | 757 | +1 | 0 | +1 |
| E | 748 | 751 | 756 | +1 | +1 | +2 |
| F | 751 | 755 | 761 | −2 | −3 | −3 |
| H | 748 | 752 | 756 | +1 | 0 | +2 |
| I | 751 | 755 | 761 | −2 | −3 | −3 |
| Mean | 749 | 752 | 758 | | | |

TABLE 18

INFLUENCE OF SAMPLE SIZE ON THE RETENTION INDICES (i u ) OF FATTY ACID METHYL ESTERS AT 200°C ON DEGS, MEASURED BY GOLOVNYA *et al*[714]

| *Compound* | *Sample size (mg)* | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | $1 \; 10^{-5}$ | $1 \; 10^{-4}$ | $2 \; 10^{-3}$ | $1 \; 10^{-3}$ | $2 \; 10^{-3}$ | $1 \; 10^{-2}$ | $2 \; 10^{-2}$ |
| 18 0 | 2313 | 2315 | 2314 | 2315 | 2314 | 2317 | 2323 |
| 19 0 | 2407 | 2408 | 2408 | 2408 | 2407 | 2416 | 2420 |
| 20 0 | 2501 | 2500 | 2501 | 2501 | 2500 | 2512 | 2517 |
| 21 0 | 2594 | 2594 | 2595 | 2596 | 2596 | 2608 | 2615 |
| 22 0 | 2688 | 2688 | 2689 | 2690 | 2705 | 2705 | 2714 |
| 18 2 | 2314 | 2314 | 2316 | 2313 | 2317 | 2314 | 2316 |
| 18 3 | 2314 | 2314 | 2313 | 2312 | 2316 | 2315 | 2316 |
| 20 4 | – | 2501 | 2501 | 2500 | 2505 | 2504 | 2524 |

For the experimental determination of the gas holdup time, suitable substances are those which, under given gas chromatographic conditions, are not retarded by the stationary phase, in other words, which can be regarded as inert, travelling through the column at the same speed as the carrier gas

In contrast to certain substances (hydrogen, argon, neon, helium, methane, etc ) used as carrier gases, others do not give a signal on FID or show a certain retention, which posed unexpected difficulties. Although research work on gas holdup time began 30 years ago, its significance still stimulates researchers to study these problems Studies have been made of the problems concerning the relationships valid for various homologous series (first for $n$-alkanes) Dealing with the homologous series of $n$-alkanes, the log $t_R'$ *versus* $z$ relationship is linear from $n$-heptane. The value of $t_M$ can be calculated using any three consecutive members in this linear section according to Peterson and Hirsch[2]:

$$t_M = \frac{t_R^2(z+1) - t_R(z)\, t_R(z+2)}{2t_R(z+1) - t_R(z) - t_R(z+2)} \tag{41}$$

Thus, the gas holdup time can be calculated from the following equation, *e.g.*, on Apolane-87 as stationary phase at 50°C, if the retention time of $n$-heptane = 601.4 sec, that of $n$-octane = 1228.8 sec and that of $n$-nonane = 2891.8 sec

$$t_M = \frac{1228.8^2 - 601.4 \cdot 2891.8}{2 \cdot 1228.8 - (601.4 + 2891.8)} = 221.3 \text{ sec} \tag{42}$$

The measured gas holdup time using methane was 223.0 sec

Difficulties arise because the retention times of a maximum of four consecutive $n$-alkanes can be accurately determined under isothermal conditions so that the capacity ratio of the first eluting $n$-alkane is equal to or greater than unity. If these conditions can be fulfilled, then the $t_M$ value given by eqn 41 allows the calculation of correct retention indices

The results obtained by eqn 41 are compared with values of $t_M$ measured by

TABLE 19

RETENTION INDICES OF HYDROCARBONS USING $t_M$ VALUES, DETERMINED WITH DIFFERENT METHODS, MEASURED BY CRAMERS *et al*[301] AT 70°C ON SQUALANE

| *Compound* | *Retention index (i.u.)* | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *$t_M$ (measured)* | | *$t_M$ (calculated)* | |
| | *With $H_2$* | *With $CH_4$* | *From $n$-$C_4$–$C_6$* | *From $n$-$C_6$–$C_8$* |
| Ethylcyclopropane | 511.51 | 511.53 | 511.38 | 511.31 |
| 2,2,3-Trimethylbutane | 642.58 | 642.59 | 642.46 | 642.40 |
| Cyclohexane | 667.09 | 667.10 | 666.99 | 666.94 |
| 2,2-Dimethylhexane | 720.47 | 720.47 | 720.43 | 720.41 |
| 2,2,3-Trimethylpentane | 740.10 | 740.11 | 740.06 | 740.03 |
| 3-Methylheptane | 772.91 | 772.92 | 772.88 | 772.86 |

TABLE 20

EFFECT OF GAS HOLDUP TIME ON THE CALCULATION OF RETENTION INDICES (i.u.) ON SQUALANE AT 70°C (AFTER RIJKS[653])

| *Compound* | *Origin of gas holdup time* | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *$CH_4$* | *Inert gas* | *Extrapolated from* | | |
| | | | $C_4$–$C_6$ | $C_5$–$C_7$ | $C_6$–$C_8$ |
| 2-Methylbutane | 475.47 | 475.37 | 474.82 | 474.80 | 474.66 |
| 2-Methylpentane | 570.01 | 569.97 | 569.71 | 569.70 | 569.64 |
| 2,2-Dimethylpentane | 626.95 | 626.93 | 626.82 | 626.82 | 626.79 |
| Gas holdup time (sec) | 965.2 | 963.6 | 955.8 | 953.8 | 950.7 |

using methane, hydrogen and inert gases. Some interesting results according to Cramers *et al.*[301] and Rijks[653] are given in Tables 19 and 20.

It is evident from Tables 19 and 20 that the value of $t_M$ determined with methane is slightly greater than that calculated from retention data for *n*-alkanes. The reason is that methane is partitioned in some extent between the carrier gas and the squalane stationary phase under the given conditions. We measured this partition experimentally at a column temperature of 70°C.

In the last 25 years many researchers have dealt with the determination and or pre-calculation of the gas holdup time. Without claim to be comprehensive we discuss below some interesting papers in this field.

Palm[267–269], Pauschmann[270] and Versino[369] proposed different methods for the determination of gas holdup time, but these methods are not widely used. Groenendijk and Van Kemenade[194] made careful studies of the applicability of eqn. 41 and their paper produced considerable discussion. Papers by Kaiser[253] and Rohrschneider[272] on this theme also roused great interest. The problems concerning the value of $t_M$ and its effect on the accuracy of retention index determinations were first discussed in detail by Kaiser[326, 327].

Caesar[476] used the relationship between adjusted retention times and retention indices to solve the problem. The results of his efforts, obtained by complicated calculations, were similar to those reported in other papers and consequently his method has not spread widely. The general use of programmable calculators has influenced the determination of $t_M$ values as developed in the considerable work by Kaiser[726].

Riedmann[760] determined $t_M$ with the help of the air peak, using an FID. Haferkamp[94a] described a method for the calculation of $t_M$ in a chapter in Kaiser's book.

Ezrets and Vigdergauz[894] discussed some theoretical and practical problems of $t_M$ determination. Guardino *et al.*[909] dealt in detail with the different questions of gas holdup time and confirmed earlier experience. Dominguez *et al.*[999] studied the method for $t_M$ determination using methane. They presented some possible computer calculation methods on the basis of the retention data of *n*-alkanes.

Haken *et al.*[1020] compared various methods, all based on the retention data of *n*-alkanes. They established that the more complicated methods did not give better results than the simple method based on the linearity of the *n*-alkane curve

Sevčik[1052,1142] published important papers in this field He suggested that it is possible to carry out calculations using the differences in the retention times instead of the absolute retention times of *n*-alkanes Smith *et al* [1146] presented the results of very important, comprehensive work and pointed out the advantages of the method of Gróbler and Bálizs[715]

Heeg *et al.*[1194] developed a cubic calculation method to overcome the difficulties in determining $t_M$ This method, which allows the calculation of retention indices without a knowledge of the $t_M$ value, is based on a third-order relationship between the logarithm of differences of unadjusted retention times of homologues and the carbon number. The determination of $t_M$ value is not necessary, but the linearity of the *n*-alkane curve is very important

Ettre[1252] was the first researcher to distinguish the direct determination of adjusted retention time (first approximation) and the calculation of this value following the determination of gas holdup time (second approximation). His conclusions were supported by numerous examples and tabulated data

Gróbler and Bálizs[715] worked out a remarkable computer method for statistical calculation of retention indices. The slope of the *n*-alkane curve and the gas holdup time are calculated estimated by a regression technique Guberska[604, 716] investigated the differences between the $t_M$ values measured with methane and the values calculated from the retention times of three *n*-alkanes and described an empirical equation to correct the data measured with methane. Sharples and Vernon[1143a] compared the $t_M$ values calculated from data for three *n*-alkanes with experimental data

Al-Thamir *et al.*[1164a] made a valuable contribution to the problem of $t_M$ values. They applied natural logarithms instead of the common decimal logarithms to the *n*-alkane curve, *i.e.*, ln $t'_R(z)$ *versus* $z$ They obtained some simple relationships by using the retention time differences of *n*-alkanes.

A detailed review on this subject was published by Wainwright and Haken[1305] They compared calculated gas holdup times obtained by different methods with the values determined experimentally with methane or with data calculated by various equations.

Summarizing the results on gas holdup times, it can be stated that if correct retention time data are available, the simple method applying three *n*-alkanes is equivalent to the more complicated computer methods. With incorrect retention time data, even a skillful computer operator is unable to produce correct retention index values Therefore, it is essential to select correct, calculated or determined gas holdup times for the calculations of exact retention indices For further details, see refs. 508, 705, 953, 1281, 1305 and 1350b

## 9 THE SLOPE OF THE *n*-ALKANE PLOT THE *b*-VALUE

By the *n*-alkane curve we mean the plot of the log $t'_R(z)$ *versus* carbon number ($z$) relationship for *n*-alkanes:

$$\log t'_R(z) = bz + a \qquad (43)$$

where $t'_R$ = adjusted retention time:

$$t'_R = t_R - t_M \tag{44}$$

$t_R$ = retention time; $t_M$ = gas holdup time; $z$ = carbon number of the *n*-alkane; $b$ = slope of the linear section of the *n*-alkane curve:

$$b = \log t'_R\,(z+1) - \log t'_R\,(z) \tag{45}$$

$a$ = intercept on the ordinate.

This plot is generally linear except for the first few members of the homologous series

The linearity of the *n*-alkane curve can be illustrated by the example of Apiezon-L at 100°C. The measured retention times were as follows: methane 15, ethane 24, propane 45, *n*-butane 96, *n*-pentane 192, *n*-hexane 398, *n*-heptane 830, *n*-octane 1753 and *n*-nonane 3717 sec. The $b$ values calculated with eqn. 45 were as follows: from $C_3$ and *n*-$C_4$, 0.523; from *n*-$C_4$ and *n*-$C_5$, 0.431; from *n*-$C_5$ and *n*-$C_6$, 0.340, from *n*-$C_6$ and *n*-$C_7$, 0.335; from *n*-$C_7$ and *n*-$C_8$, 0.329; and from *n*-$C_8$ and *n*-$C_9$, 0.338 (the standard deviation of this calculation is 0.003).

In order to eliminate the error in the gas holdup time determination or calculation the following relationship has been proposed for the determination of the $b$ value[452], if $z \geqslant 7$:

$$b = \log\left[\frac{t_R(z+2) - t_R(z+1)}{t_R(z+1) - t_R(z)}\right] \tag{46}$$

For the calculation of the $b$ value by eqn. 46, squalane as the stationary phase at 65°C can be used as an example. Measured retention times were *n*-heptane 2.937, *n*-octane 5.000 and *n*-nonane 10.079 min. Thus,

$$b = \log\left(\frac{10.079 - 5.000}{5.000 - 2.937}\right) = 0.391 \tag{47}$$

The temperature dependence of $b$ can be approximately described with the following equation:

$$b_T^{\text{st.ph.}} = \frac{D}{T} + E \tag{48}$$

where $D$ and $E$ are constants and $T$ is the column temperature (°K). Eqn 48 is a practical possibility for the check of the effective column temperature as follows:

$$T = \frac{D}{b_T^{\text{st ph}} - E} \tag{49}$$

The equations used for temperature control of columns with various stationary phases are as follows:

on squalane:

$$T = \frac{208.47}{b_T^{\mathrm{SQ}} + 0.231} \tag{50}$$

on Apiezon-L:

$$T = \frac{227.39}{b_T^{\mathrm{APL}} + 0.294} \tag{51}$$

on Apolane-87:

$$T = \frac{198.54}{b_T^{\mathrm{AP\text{-}87}} + 0.225} \tag{52}$$

on SE-30

$$T = \frac{216.65}{b_T^{\mathrm{SE\text{-}30}} + 0.302} \tag{53}$$

on PEG-20M

$$T = \frac{192.70}{b_T^{\mathrm{PEG\text{-}20M}} + 0.287} \tag{54}$$

on Dexsil-410

$$T = \frac{163.22}{b_T^{\mathrm{Dexs\text{-}410}} + 0.188} \tag{55}$$

on OV-17:

$$T = \frac{209.41}{b_T^{\mathrm{OV\text{-}17}} + 0.280} \tag{56}$$

on QF-1

$$T = \frac{206.62}{b_T^{\mathrm{QF\text{-}1}} + 0.308} \tag{57}$$

on SE-52:

$$T = \frac{223.27}{b_T^{\mathrm{SE\text{-}52}} + 0.319} \tag{57a}$$

on DC-550

$$T = \frac{215.59}{b_T^{\mathrm{DC\text{-}550}} + 0.291} \tag{57b}$$

on FFAP

$$T = \frac{184.82}{b_T^{\mathrm{FFAP}} + 0.248} \tag{57c}$$

TABLE 21

SLOPES (*b*) OF THE *n*-ALKANE CURVE (LOG $V_g$ *vs* $z$) ON SQUALANE AT 65, 78 AND 100°C, MEASURED BY MEMBERS OF THE DATA SUB-COMMITTEE OF THE GC DISCUSSION GROUP[56]

| *Operator* | *b* | | | *Deviation from the mean* | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *65°C* | *78°C* | *100°C* | *65°C* | *78°C* | *100°C* |
| C | 0.397 | 0.361 | 0.330 | −0.007 | +0.002 | −0.004 |
| D | 0.390 | 0.370 | 0.327 | 0 | −0.007 | −0.001 |
| E | 0.390 | 0.363 | 0.324 | 0 | 0 | +0.002 |
| F | 0.394 | 0.367 | 0.328 | −0.004 | −0.004 | −0.002 |
| G | 0.388 | 0.360 | 0.325 | +0.002 | +0.003 | +0.001 |
| H | 0.391 | 0.365 | 0.325 | −0.001 | −0.002 | +0.001 |
| I | 0.385 | 0.359 | 0.323 | +0.005 | +0.004 | +0.003 |
| Mean | 0.390 | 0.363 | 0.326 | | | |

The transformed equations are applicable for the calculations of *b* values at different column temperatures (eqn. 48).

In the following an example is presented for Dexsil-410 as the stationary phase. The determined value of *b* was 0.1566 at 200°C. This value was substituted into eqn. 54 for the calculation of the effective column temperature.

$$T = \frac{163.22}{0.1566 + 0.188} = 473.66°\mathrm{K} = 200.50°\mathrm{C} \qquad (58)$$

The difference between the calculated effective temperature and that measured with a thermometer was 0.50°C. For a standard chromatograph, this agreement is acceptable.

As mentioned previously in connection with $t_M$ values, the curve for *n*-alkanes is linear only from *n*-heptane. The data of *n*-alkanes have to fullfil two conditions ($z \geqslant 7$ is one of them) if they are applied in the calculation of *b* values. Regarding the second condition, it is essential for the capacity ratio of the first-eluting *n*-alkane to be equal to or greater than unity.

Several researchers have investigated the linearity and the slope of the *n*-alkane

TABLE 22

TEMPERATURE DEPENDENCE OF THE SLOPE (*b*) OF THE *n*-ALKANE CURVE ON DIFFERENT STATIONARY PHASE (AFTER GARZÓ *et al.*[134])

| *Stationary phase* | *Column temperature (°C)* | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *40* | *60* | *80* | *100* | *120* | *140* | *160* |
| Apiezon L | 0.468 | 0.411 | 0.365 | 0.326 | 0.293 | 0.262 | 0.238 |
| SE-30 | 0.409 | 0.362 | 0.320 | 0.286 | 0.255 | 0.227 | 0.202 |
| QF-1 | 0.354 | 0.312 | 0.272 | 0.238 | 0.218 | 0.187 | 0.170 |

TABLE 23

COMPARISON OF SLOPES (*b*) ON SQUALANE AT DIFFERENT COLUMN TEMPERATURES MEASURED BY ETTRE AND BILLEB[131] AND CALCULATED BY EQN 50

| *Column temperature (°C)* | *b* | | *Difference* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *Measured* | *Calculated* | |
| 60 | 0 402 | 0.395 | 0 007 |
| 74 | 0 375 | 0.370 | 0 005 |
| 80 | 0 362 | 0.360 | 0 002 |
| 90 | 0 345 | 0.343 | 0 002 |

TABLE 24

*b* VALUES ON APIEZON N STATIONARY PHASE AT 150°C (AFTER GUERIN AND BANKS[93])

| *Stationary phase (%, w/w)* | *b** |
|---|---|
| 6 | 0.313 |
| 12 | 0 316 |
| 18 | 0 318 |
| 27 | 0 319 |

* Standard deviation = 0 003

curve as a function of stationary phases and column temperature. Some examples are presented in Tables 21–24.

The data in Table 21 show excellent conformity of the *b* values determined in various laboratories. Table 22 presents useful data for the calculation of the relationship between *b* and column temperature. The data in Table 23 illustrate the good agreement between the values calculated by eqn. 50 and those determined by Ettre and Billeb[131]. As shown in Table 24, the *b* value in GLC is independent of the amount of stationary phase if the support is inert[93].

For further details, see refs. 216, 280, 365, 452, 711, 1281 and 1306.

## 10. PEAK IDENTIFICATION AND/OR ELIMINATION WITH THE HELP OF RETENTION INDICES

Although other methods (GC–MS, etc.) are combined with retention index determinations for proving the presence or the absence of a particular material (the latter can be as important as the former), the problem nevertheless can be solved solely with retention indices. We have to measure retention indices on different stationary phases (at least three). The probability of peak coincidence in all three instances is minimal. It should be noted that the smaller the error of the determined retention index, the more reliable is the application for this purpose.

The following is an example of peak identification. In course of a gas chromatographic analysis of a hydrocarbon mixture on squalane as the stationary phase at 70°C, we have 612.9 i.u for the retention index of an unknown peak with ± 0.5

i.u. accuracy. We have found in our data bank that the following substances can be considered on the basis of the measured retention index under the given conditions 3-methyl-*cis*-2-pentene, $I^{sq}$(70°C) = 613.7 i.u.; 3-methyl-*trans*-2-pentene, $I^{sq}$(70°C) = 612.8 i.u.[206]; 1,3-hexadiene (*cis–trans*), $I^{sq}$(70°C) = 612.5 i.u.[206]; and 2,3-dimethyl-1,3-butadiene, $I^{sq}$(70°C) = 613.1 i.u. The retention indices of these compounds were listed by computer from the data bank. We obtained the following results. 3-methyl-*cis*-2-pentene, $I^{SE\text{-}30}$(70°C) = 615 i.u.[163], $I^{PEG\text{-}20M}$(70°C) = 660 i.u.[163], $I^{TCEP}$(70°C) = 766 i.u.[163]; 3-methyl-*trans*-2-pentene, $I^{SE\text{-}30}$(70°C) = 612 i.u.[163], $I^{PEG\text{-}20M}$(70°C) = 650 i.u.[163], $I^{TCEP}$(70°C) = 756 i.u.[163]; 1,3-hexadiene (*cis–trans*), $I^{SE\text{-}30}$(70°C) = 613 i.u., $I^{PEG\text{-}20M}$(70°C) = 648 i.u., $I^{TCEP}$(70°C) = 753 i.u.; and 2,3-dimethyl-1,3-butadiene, $I^{SE\text{-}30}$(70°C) = 614 i.u., $I^{PEG\text{-}20M}$(70°C) = 658 i.u., $I^{TCEP}$(70°C) = 763 i.u. Retention indices measured on squalane are omitted. We repeated the analysis of the mixture on PEG-20M and on TCEP at 70°C and obtained the following retention indices for the unknown peak with ±0.5 i.u. accuracy $I_s^{PEG\text{-}20M}$ (70°C) = 661.2 i.u.; $I_s^{TCEP}$ (70°C) = 765.7 i.u. Comparing the measured retention indices and those listed by computer, we can conclude that the unknown peak is 3-methyl-*cis*-2-pentene.

It should be noted that for most analyses of unknown mixtures we need a GC–MS system with a computer for the identification of peaks.

## 11. CONNECTION BETWEEN THE PHYSICO-CHEMICAL QUANTITIES AND RETENTION INDICES

In practice, the following relationship exists between the specific retention volume ($V_g$, cm$^3$ of carrier gas per gram of stationary phase) and the retention index ($I$):

$$\log V_g(\mathrm{s})_T = \left[ \frac{I_{\mathrm{s}}^{\mathrm{st\ ph}}\ (T) - 100z}{100} \right] \cdot b_T^{\mathrm{st.ph.}} + \log V_g(z) \qquad (59)$$

A useful relationship is available if the following data of the gas chromatographic system are known.

$$\log V_g(\mathrm{s}_2) = \left[ \frac{I_{\mathrm{s}_2}^{\mathrm{st\ ph}}\ (T) - I_{\mathrm{s}_1}^{\mathrm{st\ ph}}\ (T)}{100} \right] \cdot b_T^{\mathrm{st\ ph}} + \log V_g(\mathrm{s}_1) \qquad (60)$$

where $\mathrm{s}_1$ and $\mathrm{s}_2$ are two examined substances.

A well known relationship exists between the partition coefficient and the specific retention volume[1384]:

$$K = V_{g\rho}^{\mathrm{st\ ph}}\ T/273.16 \qquad (61)$$

where $K$ is the partition coefficient and $\rho$ is the density of the stationary phase. Similar simple relationships exist between the heat of dissolution and $V_g$ and between the partial molar free energy of solution and $V_g$. The equations are valid for a relatively narrow temperature range in GLC[1385]

$$\log V_g(s) = -\frac{\Delta H_{(s)}}{2.3RT} + c_H \tag{62}$$

where $\Delta H$ is the heat of solution, $R$ is the universal gas constant and $c_H$ is a constant, and

$$\log V_g(s) = -\frac{\Delta G(s)}{2.3RT} + c_G \tag{63}$$

where $\Delta G$ is the partial molar free energy of solution and $c_G$ is a constant if $T$ = constant.

Yufit *et al*[252] examined the relationships between various thermodynamic parameters and retention indices, also applying a sodium chloride support, and developed numerous interesting connections, *e g*,

$$I = 100\left(\frac{\Delta F_x^0 - \Delta F_z^0}{\Delta\Delta F_{\mathrm{CH}_2}^0} + z\right) \tag{64}$$

where $\Delta F^0$ is the free energy of solution and $\Delta\Delta F_{\mathrm{CH}_2}^0$ is the free energy of solution for a methyl group $= \Delta F_{z+1}^0 - \Delta F_z^0$.

Golovnya and Arsenyev[402–404] showed that

$$\Delta G(s)_T = -2.3RT\left[\left(\frac{I_s^{\mathrm{st\ ph}} - 100z}{100}\right)b + \log\left(\frac{V_g(z)T\rho}{273.16}\right)\right] \tag{65}$$

and

$$\Delta G^{\mathrm{CH}_2} = -2.3RTb \tag{66}$$

Since

$$\left(\frac{I(s_2) - I(s_1)}{100}\right)b = \log \alpha_{s_2 s_1} \tag{67}$$

where $\alpha$ is the relative volatility, we can write

$$\Delta G(s_2) - \Delta G(s_1) = 2.3RT \log \alpha_{s_2 s_1} \tag{68}$$

In addition to the paper by Hammers and De Ligny[412], one of their papers[403] is one of the best reviews of the field

The second thoroughly investigated field is the relationship between retention index and boiling point. This question was first examined by Kováts[1], who pointed out, ". if the difference in boiling points of two isomers is $\partial t_b$ then the difference in their retention indices (d$I$) on a non-polar stationary phase is given by

$$\mathrm{d}I \approx 5\partial t_b \tag{69}$$

where $\partial t_b$ is the difference in the boiling points of the two isomers". Several researchers dealt with these problems using Kováts' relationship between retention index and boiling point. We must emphasize the paper by Matukuma[208], who also investigated the connection between retention index and boiling point index:

$$I_B = 10^{(0.001340527T_b + 2.558916)} - 440.5 \tag{70}$$

where $I_B$ is the boiling point index (i u.) and $T_b$ is the boiling point (°K at 101.325 kPa). Many of his results have given an excellent basis for investigating relationships between molecular structure and boiling point, between retention index and boiling point index, etc

Mitra and Saha[211] plotted the logarithm of retention indices *versus* the reciprocal values of boiling points and obtained linear relationships on SE-30 as the stationary phase using saturated hydrocarbons as test substances.

Soják and co-workers[546–548,663,771] carried out the most detailed research work in this field We present one of their results, for the relationship between the boiling points of alkenes and their retention indices

$$T_b(s) = T_{b,1} + \frac{\mathrm{d}I\,(T_{b,2} - T_{b,1})}{100} \tag{71}$$

where $T_b(s)$ = boiling point of the alkene s; $T_{b,1}$ = boiling point of the *n*-alkene $z$; $T_{b,2}$ = boiling point of the *n*-alkane $z+1$; d$I$ = difference between the retention indices of the alkene s and the *n*-alkane $z$.

Some results are given in Tables 25 and 26.

The relationship worked out by Putman and Pu[74] between retention indices and molar refraction is also of interest. Some results are given in Table 27

Calixto and Raso[1318,1353] studied the correlations between Van der Waals

TABLE 25

COMPARISON OF BOILING POINTS MEASURED AND CALCULATED BY MATUKUMA[208]

| *Compound* | *Boiling point (°C)* | | *Difference* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *Measured* | *Calculated* | |
| 2,2-Dimethylpentane | 79.197 | 76.650 | 2.547 |
| 2-Ethylpentane | 94.000 | 93.900 | 0.100 |
| 4,4-Dimethylpentane | 72.518 | 70.240 | 2.278 |
| *n*-Octane | 125.665 | 125.740 | −0.075 |

TABLE 26

COMPARISON OF BOILING POINTS MEASURED AND CALCULATED BY SOJÁK *et al*[549]

| *Compound* | *Boiling point (°C)* | | *Difference* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *Measured* | *Calculated* | |
| 1-Ethyl-2-*n*-propylbenzene | 203.0 | 202.1 | +0.9 |
| *n*-Pentylbenzene | 205.5 | 205.6 | −0.1 |
| 1-Methyl-2-*n*-butylbenzene | 208.0 | 207.9 | +0.1 |

TABLE 27

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN MOLAR REFRACTIONS AND RETENTION INDICES, MEASURED BY PUTNAM AND PU[74] ON APIEZON L AT 190°C

| *Compound* | *Retention index (i.u.)* | *Molar refraction* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Measured* | *Calculated* |
| Tetramethyltin | 630 | 36.73 | 36.75 |
| Trimethylvinyltin | 703 | 40.69 | 40.92 |
| Trimethylethyltin | 728 | 41.32 | 41.40 |
| Trimethylisopropyltin | 794 | 46.47 | 46.05 |
| Tetravinyltin | 911 | 52.99 | 53.43 |
| Tetraethyltin | 1049 | 55.38 | 55.34 |
| Tetra-*n*-propyltin | 1327 | 74.59 | 73.94 |

volume and the retention index on PEG-1440 and squalane as stationary phases. The influence of functional groups was quantified and a method for obtaining one general equation, valid for an indeterminate number of homologous series, was proposed.

We now discuss another important group of problems closely related to the relationship between retention index and physico-chemical parameters, which is the connection between molecular structure and retention index. For detailed information, see refs. 1, 74, 75, 208, 211, 218, 380, 459, 548, 600, 601, 748, 766, 786, 841, 864, 985, 1091, 1257, 1258, 1353a, 1358 and 1362

## 12 RETENTION INDEX AND MOLECULAR STRUCTURE

Kováts' paper[1] is a source also in this field; in this and later papers[4,6,25] all the important questions or their first germs are present. One of the most important fields of RIS is the relationship between retention index and molecular structure, and numerous investigators had dealt with theoretical and practical questions and achieved significant results.

When examining the relationship between molecular structure and retention index, this problem must clearly be distinguished from the study of molecular interactions These two concepts are often confused in the literature. If the relationship between molecular structure and retention index is studied, then all the investigations should be performed on a particular stationary phase at an isothermal column temperature On the other hand, for the study of molecular interactions, retention index data are needed that have been measured simultaneously on several (at least two) stationary phases at an isothermal column temperature or on a particular stationary phase at different column temperatures. The reason for the confusion is that the molecular structure also plays an important role in the formation of molecular interactions.

As mentioned above, the bases of the connection between molecular structure and retention index were established by Kováts[1,64] For example, if we subtract the values of the retention indices of the reference *n*-alkanes from those of 1-chloroalkanes measured on Apiezon L at 130°C by Kováts[1], we obtain the following results chloromethane 227, 1-chloroethane 235, 1-chloropropane 245, 1-chlorobutane 254, 1-chloropentane 254 and 1-chlorohexane 255 i.u. It is obvious from these results that the insertion of a chlorine atom in the molecule caused about a 250 i.u. change.

Another interesting occurrence was found by Kováts[64] on the basis of results measured by Evans and Smith[1386]: if the retention indices of two symmetrically substituted substances $s_1$ and $s_2$ are $I(R^x,R^x)$ and $I(R^0,R^0)$, then the retention index of the asymmetrically substituted compound $s_3$ is given by

$$I(R^x,R^0) = \frac{I(R^x,R^x) + I(R^0,R^0)}{2} \tag{72}$$

where the molecular structures are as follows:

$$\underset{s_1}{R^x\text{–}Q\text{–}R^x} \qquad \underset{s_2}{R^0\text{–}Q\text{–}R^0} \qquad \underset{s_3}{R^x\text{–}Q\text{–}R^0}$$

The exceptions are substances whose substituents can conjugate with the part Q of the molecule. In the demonstrated case, $Q = \text{–CO–O–}$, $R^x = CH_3\text{–}CH_2\text{–}$ and $R^0 = (CH_3)_2CH\text{–}$.

Kováts[1,6] first studied the relationship between molecular structure and retention index with retention index increments, and obtained good results. For example, the difference between the measured and calculated retention indices of nerol was 3 i.u. Similarly good results were obtained by Chovin[5], Baron and Maume[9] and Zulaica *et al.*[19].

Research into the relationship between molecular structure and retention index was aided by the determination of new retention index increments by Schomburg[49] and Janák *et al.*[60]. Rohrschneider[111] opened up new perspectives, and his paper will be discussed later.

Schomburg[113–115] continued his extensive investigations of molecular structure and retention index and introduced the so-called homomorph factor (H).

$$H^{\text{st.ph.}}(T) = I^{\text{st.ph.}}_{\text{substance}}(T) - I_{n\text{-alkane}} \tag{73}$$

Loewenguth[204] presented a series of retention index increments, and considered some further important problems connected with RIS (retention index data bank, etc.). Altenburg[229,230,288] considered the connection between molecular structure and retention index on the basis of physico-chemical parameters.

The results of Burkhard *et al*[235] on adamantane derivatives, Castello *et al.*[236] on alkyl iodides and Germaine and Haken[243,244] on esters were published at almost the same time and gave an important basis for studies of the relationship between molecular structure and retention index. The retention data publishing by Zarazir *et al.*[373] are also important for studies on the retention indices of alcohols, silyl ethers and acetals on different stationary phases at different column temperatures

Brooks and Harvey[386] studied the retention indices of corticosteroid boronates and Brooks *et al.*[388] extended this to steroidal drugs and derivatives.

Using published results, we put retention index increment studies on a new basis As discussed[446], the retention index was divided into three components, namely,

$$I^{\text{st ph}}_{\text{substance}}(T) = I_a + I_b + I_i^{\text{st ph}}(T) \qquad (74)$$

where $I$ = retention index (i u.) under isothermal conditions; $T$ = column temperature (°C or °K); $I_a$ = atomic index contribution (i.u.), $I_b$ = bond index contribution (i.u.), $I_i$ = interaction index contribution (i.u.).

Tóth[451] published his first results in the field of molecular structure and retention. Although he gave many suitable retention indices on different stationary phases at different column temperatures, his paper did not attract a great attention because his results were published in Hungarian only Unfortunately his later papers are also in Hungarian, so the results of his extensive research work [281,450–452,517,783–785] have become known to only a limited number of workers.

Berthou *et al.*[473], Cook and Raushel[486], Eisen *et al.*[490], Golovnya and co-workers[494–497], Haken and Khemangkorn[503], Karasek and co-workers[511,512], Mitooka[519–526], Paris and Alexandre[532], Ryba[537] and Singliar[544] have published hundreds of retention indices on different stationary phases at different column temperatures. The possibilities hidden in this enormous set of retention indices have not been completely utilized in studies on the connection between molecular structure and the retention index.

Weiner and co-workers[567–570] brought some new perspectives to this field by introducing factor analysis. Besson and Gäumann[578], Castello and co-workers[581–584], Hanny *et al*[608], Ladon[624], Rappoport and Gäumann[651], Schomburg and Dielmann[659,660], Soják *et al.*[663], Stuchlik *et al.*[665,666], Tomori[672] and Vilceanu and Schulz[678] increased the data basis and the set of retention index increments.

Chastrette and co-workers[585–588] presented a method involving topology information and gave examples of the utilization of their method in practice. Dubois and Chrétien[704] summarized the results of their research work on their topological system, which may be considered to be an important method. Peetre and co-workers[706,707,754–756], Engewald and co-workers[708,709], Pascal *et al*[752,753], Sakamoto *et al.*[765], Soják and co-workers[770,771] and Svob and co-workers[776,777] contributed to the examination of this important part of RIS with new results.

Our research group received significant help from Souter[773,774] (apart from his some small misunderstandings[779]), who pointed out the problems with our retention index increment concept Accepting his criticism, we gave up the horizontal expansion* of our retention index increment method[561,668] and began its critical revision and continued its vertical elaboration**.

---

* Horizontal direction the application of vapor pressure index ($I^0$), the definition of the average interaction index contribution ($I_{ig}$), etc

** Vertical direction the dependence of the index increments on the column temperature, the pre-calculation of the index increments on different stationary phases at different column temperatures, etc.

Donike[800], Gaskell *et al.*[807], Gassiot *et al.*[808], Heintz *et al.*[818], Kecskés and Juricskay[821], Lafosse and Durand[828], Lindgren and Olsson[829], Moffat[837], Nau *et al.*[838], Pias and Gasco[843–845], Rang and co-workers[846,847], Sakamoto and co-workers[852,853], Santz *et al.*[854,855], Shlyakhov *et al.*[860], Vernon and Edwards[871,872] and West and Hall[875] presented many further retention indices measured on different stationary phases at different column temperatures Vanheertum[869] drew attention to the inaccuracy of some of our index increment values. Berthou *et al.*[881], Firpo *et al.*[896], Gal'Pern *et al.*[897], Ter Heide[912], Krupcik and co-workers[922–924], Menez *et al.*[935], Onuska and Comba[943], Popl *et al.*[947], Rang *et al.*[949–951], Riedo *et al.*[953], Ryba[958] and Soják and Rijks[964] have also contributed to the investigation of the connection between molecular structure and retention index with new retention indices.

Sanz *et al.*[960,961] described some new aspects of retention index increment calculations Albro *et al.*[979], Andersen and co-workers[980,981], Berninger and Möller[986], Castello and D'Amato[991], Dimov and Papazova[998], Grenier-Loustalot and co-workers[1015,1016,1188], Kerebel *et al.*[1028], Petersson[1039], Rang *et al.*[1042,1043], Sakamato and co-workers[1046,1047], Shats *et al.*[1053,1054], Soják *et al.*[1057–1059], Spivakovskii *et al.*[1060], Yabumoto *et al.*[1071], De Beer *et al.*[1077], Buryan and Macák[1086], Castello *et al.*[1087], Chastrette and Tagand[1088,1089], Chrétien and Dubois[1090], Dimov and Papazova[1091], Engewald *et al.*[1093], Stopp *et al.*[1151], Welsch *et al.*[1162], Grzybowski *et al.*[1259], Nabivach and Kirilenko[1275,1276], Ardrey and Moffat[1312], Czerwiec *et al.*[1321], Sellier *et al.*[1344,1345] and Shats *et al.*[1373] further investigated the connection between molecular structure and retention index, and published many retention indices and retention index increments. Kaliszan and Lamparczyk[1026,1109] investigated the relationship between retention index and connectivity index.

The different graphical methods ($I$ *versus* $z$, $I$ *versus* $I$, etc.) represent the other major area of investigation of the connection between molecular structure and retention index and some examples are given here.

The first group of papers are characterized by plots of retention indices *versus* physico-chemical parameters. The members of different homologous series generally represent model substances. Typical representatives of the group are papers of those by Iwata *et al.*[724] and Randíc[1132]

The second group of these works are represented by plots of retention indices *versus* carbon number, *e.g.*, the paper by Hoshikawa *et al.*[506].

The third group is formed by papers with plots of retention indices obtained in different way *versus* each other ($I$–$I$ plots) The so-called "roofing tile effect" was worked out by Walraven and co-workers[226,227,370] for alkanes which were given special code number, according to the number of the primary, secondary, tertiary and quaternary carbon atoms. For example, the 2-methylhexane has the code number 3310 because there are 3 primary, 3 secondary and 1 tertiary carbon atoms in its molecule Walraven[226] demonstrated that compounds with the same code numbers lie on the same line in an $I$ *versus* $I$ coordinate system It is well known that if two different points lie on the same line they satisfy the equation of the line

$$y = bx + a \tag{75}$$

where $x$ and $y$ are coordinates of the $I$ *versus* $I$ coordinate system, $b$ is the slope of the line and $a$ is the intercept on the ordinate

Substituting the coordinates of two points into eqn. 75, we can write

$$y_1 = bx_1 + a \tag{76}$$

and

$$y_2 = bx_2 + a \tag{77}$$

Subtracting eqn. 76 from eqn. 77, for the slope of line we obtain

$$b = \frac{y_2 - y_1}{x_2 - x_1} \tag{78}$$

and in an *I*–*I* coordinate system:

$$b = \frac{I(s_2)_2 - I(s_1)_2}{I(s_2)_1 - I(s_1)_1} \tag{79}$$

We present a numerical example using the retention indices of 2- and 3-methylhexane and 3-ethylpentane measured by Hively and Hinton[198] on squalane at 27 and 86°C (Table 28). Substituting retention index values into eqn. 79, we obtain

$$b_1 = \frac{685.6 - 675.9}{668.3 - 677.7} = 0.915 \tag{80}$$

$$b_2 = \frac{675.9 - 666.3}{677.7 - 667.2} = 0.914 \tag{81}$$

This means that the three compounds having the same code number really lie on same line. This method has importance in the field of qualitative gas chromatographic analysis and pre-calculation

The best summary of this field was given by Tóth[450] (unfortunately only in Hungarian).

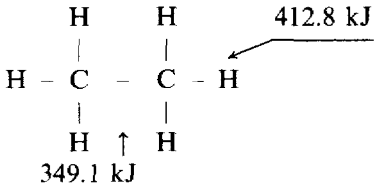
The connection between molecular structure and retention index has been very widely studied; an enormously valuable mass of knowledge and retention data has been collected that has not been critically evaluated.

Of the various methods available, it is suggested that the increment method is one of the most favourable. At present, with an insufficient number of results determined by numerous researchers, a universal increment method fails for the RIS, and its elaboration is a task for the near future.

Our research group has collected valuable experience on increments, and the results are summarized below. The basic research work on index increments is a simple reversible, computerized code system. This code system[931] is based on the chemical bond, including its primary and secondary environment[1321]. The bond index increments are calculated in retention index units (i.u.) from the bond energy by the following factor.

$$f_c = 0.018 \text{ i.u./kJ} \tag{82}$$

The energy of the bonds in the ethane molecule is as follows:



$$H_3C-CH_3$$

Thus, the bond index increment values of ethane can be calculated from the following equations:

$$i_b(\text{C–H}) = 0.018 \cdot 412.8 = 7.43 \text{ i.u.} \tag{83}$$

$$i_b(\text{C–C}) = 0.018 \cdot 349.1 = 6.28 \text{ i.u.} \tag{84}$$

and

$$I_b(\text{ethane}) = 6.28 + 6 \cdot 7.43 = 50.86 \text{ i.u} \tag{85}$$

The atomic and molecular index contributions of ethane can be calculated as follows:

$$I_a(\text{ethane}) = \frac{6 \cdot 1 + 2 \cdot 12}{10} = 3.00 \text{ i.u.} \tag{86}$$

and

$$I_M = I_a + I_b = 3.00 + 50.86 = 53.86 \text{ i.u.} \tag{87}$$

If the energy of the examined bond is unknown, then it can be calculated empirically using, *e.g.*, the bond distance. The following example shows the calculation of bond energy from the atomic distance of the $C_1$–$C_2$ bond in oestradiol:

$$E_{C_1-C_2} = \frac{71.463}{0.1390} = 514.1 \text{ kJ} \tag{88}$$

where $E_{C_1-C_2}$ is the bond energy of the $C_1$–$C_2$ bond, 71.463 (kJ · nm) is the quantum chemical conversion empirical factor for C–C aromatic bonds and 0.1390 nm is the $C_1$–$C_2$ bond length.

In addition to the bond index increment, the interaction index increment can be used in practical calculations. These increments allow the numerical examination of all the questions relating to retention of molecular structure, interrelationship between molecular structure and the stationary phase, effect of temperature, etc

Studies of retention index increments are based on the following equations:

$$I_s^{st.ph}\ (T) = I_a + I_b + I_i^{st\ ph}\ (T) = I_M + I_i^{st\ ph}\ (T) \tag{89}$$

where $I_a$ is the atomic index contribution,

$$I_a = \sum_{q=1}^{h} i_a(g) = \frac{\text{molecular weight}}{10} \tag{90}$$

$I_a$ is the atomic index increment:

$$i_a = \frac{\text{atomic weight}}{10} \tag{91}$$

and

$$I_M = I_a + I_b \tag{92}$$

where $g$ is a serial number, $h$ is the number of atoms in the molecule,

$$I_b = \sum_{g=1}^{q} i_b(g) \tag{93}$$

$i_b$ is the bond index increment and $q$ is the number of increments in the molecule.

Since

$$I_i^{st\ ph}\ (T) = I_{ig}^{st\ ph}\ (T) + I_{ii.}^{st\ ph}\ (T) \tag{94}$$

and

$$I_{ig}(T) = I_s^0(T) - I_a - I_b = I_s^0(T) - I_M \tag{95}$$

where $I_{ig}$ = general interaction index contribution, $I^0$ = vapour pressure index[125]; $T$ = column temperature (°C or °K); $I_i$ = interaction index contribution; $I_{ii}$ = individual interaction index contribution,

$$I_s^0(T) = 100\left[\frac{\log p^0(s) - \log p^0(z)}{\log p^0(z+1) - p^0(z)} + z\right] \tag{96}$$

$$I_{ig}(T) = \sum_{q=1}^{q} i_{ig}(g)_T \tag{97}$$

$i_{ig}$ = general interaction index increment, i.u.

$$I_{ii,s}^{st\,ph}(T) = \sum_{g=1}^{q} i_{ii}(g)_{T}^{st\,ph} \tag{98}$$

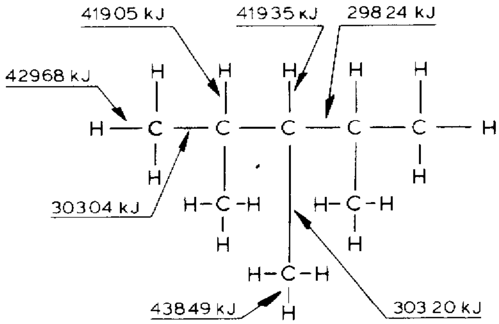
$$I_{ii,s}^{st\,ph.}(T) = I_{s}^{st.ph}(T) - I_{s}^{0}(\mathrm{T}) \tag{99}$$

For the elucidation of the complete calculation series, the determination of the data for 2,3,4-trimethylpentane is shown below

The molecular weight of 2,3,4-trimethylpentane (2,3,4-$M_3C_5$) is 114.0, so from eqn. 91 we have

$$I_a\,(2,3,4\text{-}M_3C_5) = \frac{114.0}{10} = 11.40 \text{ i.u.} \tag{100}$$

The bond energies of 2,3,4-trimethylpentane are as follows:



Thus, the bond index increment values can be calculated from the following equations:

$$i_b(\text{C1–H1}) = 0.018 \cdot 429.68 = 7.73 \text{ i.u.} \tag{101}$$

$$i_b(\text{C1–C2}) = 0.018 \cdot 303.04 = 5.45 \text{ i.u.} \tag{102}$$

$$i_b(\text{C2–H2}) = 0.018 \cdot 419.05 = 7.54 \text{ i.u.} \tag{103}$$

$$i_b(\text{C3–H31}) = 0.018 \cdot 419.35 = 7.55 \text{ i.u.} \tag{104}$$

$$i_b(\text{C3–C31}) = 0.018 \cdot 303.20 = 5.46 \text{ i.u.} \tag{105}$$

$$i_b(\text{C31–H331}) = 0.018 \cdot 438.49 = 7.89 \text{ i.u.} \tag{106}$$

$$i_b(\text{C3–C4}) = 0.018 \cdot 298.24 = 5.37 \text{ i.u.} \tag{107}$$

The bond index contribution ($I_b$) of 2,3,4-trimethylpentane can be calculated from eqn. 93 as follows:

$$I_b(2{,}3{,}4\text{-}M_3C_5) = 12 \cdot 7.73 + 4 \cdot 5.45 + 2 \cdot 7.54 + \\ + 2 \cdot 5.37 + 7.55 + 5.46 + 3 \cdot 7.89 = 177.06 \text{ i.u.} \tag{108}$$

Hence

$$I_M(2{,}3{,}4\text{-}M_3C_5) = I_a + I_b = 11.40 + 177.06 = 188.46 \text{ i.u.} \tag{109}$$

The calculation of the interaction index contribution using Apolane-87 as the stationary phase at 70°C, where the retention index of 2,3,4-trimethylpentane is 755.5 i.u.[953], can be effected with eqn. 89:

$$I^{\text{Apolane-87}}_{1,2,3,4\text{-}M_3C_5}\,(70°C) = I^{\text{Apolane-87}}_{2,3,4\text{-}M_3C_5}\,(70°C) - I_M(2{,}3{,}4\text{-}M_3C_5) \tag{110}$$
$$= 755.5 - 188.46 = 567.04 \text{ i.u.}$$

The general interaction index contribution ($I_{ig}$) can be calculated from eqns. 95 and 96 as follows:

$$I^0_{2,3,4\text{-}M_3C_5}\,(70°C) = 749.0 \text{ i.u.} \tag{111}$$

and

$$I_{ig,2,3,4\text{-}M_3C_5}\,(70°C) = I^0\,(70°C) - I_M \\ = 749.0 - 188.46 = 560.54 \text{ i.u.} \tag{112}$$

Hence from eqn. 94 we obtain

$$I^{\text{Apolane-87}}_{ii,2,3,4\text{-}M_3C_5}\,(70°C) = 567.04 - 560.54 = 6.50 \text{ i.u.} \tag{113}$$

Assuming a practically homogeneous distribution of the interactions in the molecule, which can of course be realized only approximately in reality because of orientation effects and other reasons (charge transfer, hydrogen bonding, etc.), we can write

$$I_b/I_{ig} = i_b(g)/i_{ig}(g) \tag{114}$$

and

$$I_b/I_{ii} = i_b(g)/i_{ii}(g) \tag{115}$$

TABLE 28

RETENTION INDICES MEASURED ON SQUALANE AT DIFFERENT COLUMN TEMPERATURES BY HIVELY AND HINTON[198]

| *Compound* | *Retention index (i.u)* | | *Walraven's code* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *27°C* | *86°C* | |
| 2-Methylhexane | 666 3 | 667 2 | 3310 |
| 3-Methylhexane | 675 9 | 677.7 | 3310 |
| 3-Ethylpentane | 685 6* | 688 3 | 3310 |

* Corrected value

For example, let us calculate the interaction index increment values for the C3–H31 bond in 2,3,4-trimethylpentane using Apolane-87 as the stationary phase at 70°C.

$$177.06/560.54 = 7.55/i_{ig}\,(\text{C3–H31}) \qquad (116)$$

Therefore

$$i_{ig}\,(\text{C3–H31}) = \frac{560.54 \cdot 7.55}{177.06} = 23\ 90\ \text{i.u} \qquad (117)$$

$$177.06/6.50 = 7.55/i_{il}\,(\text{C3–H31}) \qquad (118)$$

Therefore

$$i_{il}\,(\text{C3–H31}) = \frac{6.50 \cdot 7.55}{177.06} = 0.28\ \text{i.u.} \qquad (119)$$

As the bond index contributions and/or the bond increment values do not depend on the stationary phase used or on the column temperature, it is possible to study the dependence of the interaction index increment on column temperature. Váradi and Tóth's experimental data[785] (Table 29) show the temperature dependence

TABLE 29

CHANGES IN THE INTERACTION INDEX INCREMENT ($i_i$) ON PEG-20M STATIONARY PHASE WITH COLUMN TEMPERATURE (AFTER VÁRADI AND TÓTH[785])

| *Column temperature (°C)* | *Interaction index increment (C–N) (i u )* |
|---|---|
| 100 | 76 79 |
| 120 | 77 66 |
| 140 | 78 61 |
| 160 | 79 44 |
| 180 | 80 83 |
| 200 | 82 13 |

of the interaction index increment ($i_i$) between the C–N bond of aniline using PEG-20M as the stationary phase.

For further information see refs. 61, 197, 224, 300, 301, 368, 370, 376, 377, 390, 416, 417, 429, 435, 440, 443, 480, 558, 578, 607, 638, 673, 674, 698–701, 859, 882, 890, 892, 913, 929, 955, 966, 967, 969, 990, 994, 1003–1007, 1010, 1022, 1026, 1033, 1037, 1053, 1054, 1067, 1068, 1093, 1175, 1176, 1200, 1224, 1246, 1315b, 1316, 1319, 1342, 1352 and 1365

## 13 ROHRSCHNEIDER'S CONCEPT AND CALCULATION METHOD THE ROHRSCHNEIDER EQUATION

Rohrschneider[111] gave a simple interpretation of the interactions between a sample substance and the stationary phase. The essence of the Rohrschneider's concept is that under the conditions of classical GLC, where the column temperature, carrier gas inlet and outlet pressures and flow-rate are constants during the whole analysis, the individual interaction of any substance can be approximately described by means of the interactions of a few selected reference substances, *e.g.*, benzene, ethanol, methyl ethyl ketone, nitromethane and pyridine, and the specific constants of the examined substance (Rohrschneider's constants), using the corresponding retention indices.

$$\Delta I_s = a^R x^R + b^R y^R + c^R z^R + d^R u^R + e^R s^R \tag{120}$$

(Rohrschneider's equation), where

$$\Delta I_s = I_s^p - I_s^{SQ} \tag{121}$$

p = polar stationary phase; SQ = squalane stationary phase; s = examined substance; $a^R$,$b^R$,$c^R$,$d^R$ and $e^R$ = substance-specific factors according to Rohrschneider[111].

$$x^R = \frac{\Delta I\ (\text{benzene})}{100} \tag{122}$$

$$y^R = \frac{\Delta I\ (\text{ethanol})}{100} \tag{123}$$

$$z^R = \frac{\Delta I\ (\text{methyl ethyl ketone})}{100} \tag{124}$$

$$u^R = \frac{\Delta I\ (\text{nitromethane})}{100} \tag{125}$$

$$s^R = \frac{\Delta I\ (\text{pyridine})}{100} \tag{126}$$

Table 30 gives the Rohrschneider constants of some stationary phases.

For example, let us calculate the $\Delta I$ value of toluene on SP-2401 at 100°C by eqn. 120 using Rohrschneider's constants (Table 30) and the substance specific factors of toluene[111] as follows: $a^R = 108.33$, $b^R = 3.77$; $c^R = 8.75$; $d^R = -7.01$ and $e^R = -7.61$. Hence,

$$\Delta I_{\text{toluene}}^{\text{SP-2401-SQ}}(100^\circ\text{C}) = 108.33 \cdot 1.41 + 3.77 \cdot 2.13 + 8.74 \cdot 3.55 + + (-7.11) \cdot 4.73 + (-7.61) \cdot 3.04 = 135.5 \text{ i.u.} \tag{127}$$

The measured retention index difference was 136.0 i.u.

The first task with the derived equation was the characterization of the polarity of stationary phases, and this is discussed in Section 14. Although the Rohrschneider equation is suitable for the characterization of stationary phase polarity, it is even more useful for predicting calculations (*cf.* ref. 111 and Table 41). The Rohrschneider equation is the only relationship in GLC that is applicable for the predicting calculation of individual relationships.

Rohrschneider himself emphasized the applicability of his equation for the examination of stationary phase polarity[214–216]. The best known work in this field was carried out by McReynolds[344], who was supported by Rohrschneider's work[111] and formed his system for the investigation of stationary phase polarity (McReynolds' system is discussed in detail in Section 14).

Supina and Rose[359] discovered the potential hidden in Rohrschneider's idea and determined the Rohrschneider constants of numerous stationary phases. Moreover, they demonstrated the possibilities of predicting calculations hidden in Rohrschneider equation. These results are included in Table 30.

Ashes and Haken[376] used Rohrschneider constants successfully to characterize the polarity of polysiloxane stationary phases. Table 31 gives Rohrschneider constants determined by Ashes and Haken[376] on different stationary phases.

Lorenz and Rogers[427] investigated the polarity of tri-, tetra-, penta-, hexa- and octaethylene glycol stationary phases using Rohrschneider constants. Weiner *et al.*[567] successfully used factor analysis when dealing with Rohrschneider's concept. Leary *et al.*[629] recognized the possibilities of the Rohrschneider concept and proposed to revise the Rohrschneider constants.

An important review of the Rohrschneider concept was made by Haken[813], who recognized that the column temperatures used by Rohrschneider (100°C) and McReynolds (120°C) were different to the commonly used temperatures. He has determined Rohrschneider constants at seven column temperatures on different stationary phases. These seven values can serve as an initial basis of a hyperbolic regression analysis by computer[528].

Hartkopf[718] and Hartkopf *et al.*[719] summarized the theoretical and practical questions of the Rohrschneider concept. Souter[772] studied the calculation of Rohrschneider constants and the geometrical interpretation of Rohrschneider's procedure.

The most successful research work on Rohrschneider's concept was carried out by Ashes and co-workers[683,879,982,983]. They compared their method[772] with other calculation methods and critically evaluated the results. The value of their results is not decreased by the fact that they did not recognize that the substance-

## TABLE 30

## ROHRSCHNEIDER CONSTANTS OF SOME STATIONARY PHASES USED IN GLC (AFTER ROHRSCHNEIDER[111] AND SUPINA AND ROSE[359])

Retention indices of Rohrschneider's constants on squalane at 100.0°C benzene = 649, ethanol = 384, methyl ethyl ketone = 531, nitromethane = 457 and pyridine = 695 i.u.

| *Stationary phase* | *x* | *y* | *z* | *u* | *s* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Acetyl tributylcitrate | 1.36 | 2.66 | 2.11 | 3.70 | 2.33 |
| Amine-220 | 1.07 | 3.88 | 1.63 | 2.80 | 2.14 |
| Apiezon L | 0.32 | 0.39 | 0.25 | 0.48 | 0.55 |
| Armeen 2HT | 0.24 | 0.96 | 0.29 | 0.51 | 0.36 |
| Armeen 2S | 0.35 | 0.45 | 0.37 | 0.57 | 1.03 |
| Armeen SD | 0.44 | 1.06 | 0.79 | 1.36 | 0.78 |
| Aroclor-1254 | 1.27 | 1.59 | 1.83 | 2.19 | 2.04 |
| $\beta,\beta'$-oxydipropionitrile | 5.88 | 8.48 | 8.14 | 12.58 | 9.19 |
| Bis-2-methoxyethyl adipate | 2.21 | 4.07 | 3.16 | 5.41 | 3.67 |
| Celanese ester No. 91 | 0.83 | 1.76 | 1.28 | 2.36 | 1.46 |
| Cyanoethylsucrose | 5.40 | 8.71 | 7.34 | 10.78 | 8.69 |
| DC-200 | 0.15 | 0.56 | 0.47 | 0.78 | 0.44 |
| DC-560 | 0.31 | 0.49 | 0.82 | 1.08 | 0.83 |
| DC-710 | 1.05 | 1.50 | 1.61 | 2.51 | 1.90 |
| DEGS | 4.93 | 7.58 | 6.14 | 9.50 | 8.37 |
| Dibutyl phthalate | 1.30 | 2.53 | 2.18 | 3.57 | 2.27 |
| Diethyl sebacate | 0.73 | 1.65 | 1.15 | 2.20 | 1.24 |
| Diisodecyl phthalate | 0.83 | 1.65 | 1.43 | 2.53 | 1.54 |
| Dinonyl phthalate | 0.84 | 1.76 | 1.48 | 2.70 | 1.53 |
| Emulphor ON-870 | 2.04 | 4.08 | 2.72 | 5.12 | 3.51 |
| Ethophat 60/26 | 1.78 | 3.79 | 2.48 | 4.74 | 3.20 |
| Ethylene glycol adipate | 3.43 | 5.46 | 4.52 | 7.11 | 6.00 |
| Ethylene glycol bis-cyanoethyl ether | 5.19 | 7.60 | 7.00 | 10.41 | 8.12 |
| Ethylene glycol isophthalate | 3.00 | 4.76 | 4.10 | 6.51 | 5.17 |
| Ethylene glycol succinate | 4.51 | 7.06 | 5.67 | 9.04 | 7.69 |
| FFAP | 3.21 | 5.79 | 4.11 | 7.17 | 6.45 |
| Fluoroluble GR-362 | 0.51 | 3.16 | 2.48 | 2.51 | 4.00 |
| Gastorwax | 1.05 | 2.72 | 1.80 | 2.66 | 2.56 |
| Hallcomid M-18 | 0.78 | 2.71 | 1.36 | 2.69 | 1.47 |
| Hallcomid M-18-01 | 0.96 | 2.93 | 1.59 | 2.99 | 1.77 |
| Halocarbon K-352 | 0.51 | 4.17 | 3.44 | 2.61 | 0.85 |
| 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexakis(2-cyano-ethoxy)cyclohexane | 5.89 | 8.65 | 7.65 | 11.09 | 8.74 |
| Igepal CO-990 | 2.94 | 5.12 | 3.59 | 6.64 | 4.67 |
| JXR | 0.16 | 0.20 | 0.50 | 0.85 | 0.48 |
| LAC-2-R-446 (polyester) | 4.93 | 7.58 | 6.14 | 9.50 | 8.37 |
| LAC-4-R-886 (polyester) | 4.51 | 7.06 | 5.67 | 8.24 | 7.69 |
| Marlophene-87 | 1.78 | 3.72 | 2.53 | 4.49 | 3.34 |
| Marlophene-814 | 2.22 | 4.23 | 2.92 | 5.35 | 3.78 |
| MER-2 | 3.67 | 5.27 | 4.54 | 7.10 | 5.88 |
| MER-21 | 3.16 | 5.28 | 3.78 | 7.04 | 5.07 |
| MER-35 | 1.56 | 2.64 | 2.26 | 3.22 | 3.10 |
| Neopentyl glycol isophthalate | 2.07 | 3.56 | 3.15 | 4.99 | 3.77 |
| Neopentyl glycol succinate | 2.68 | 4.88 | 3.87 | 6.13 | 5.21 |
| OS-124 | 1.75 | 2.27 | 2.34 | 3.26 | 2.84 |
| OV-1 | 0.16 | 0.20 | 0.50 | 0.85 | 0.48 |
| OV-3 | 0.42 | 0.81 | 0.85 | 1.52 | 0.89 |

TABLE 30 (*continued*)

| *Stationary phase* | *x* | *y* | *z* | *u* | *s* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OV-7 | 0.70 | 1.12 | 1.19 | 1.98 | 1.34 |
| OV-11 | 1.13 | 1.57 | 1.69 | 2.70 | 1.95 |
| OV-17 | 1.30 | 1.66 | 1.79 | 2.83 | 2.47 |
| OV-22 | 1.58 | 1.80 | 2.04 | 3.27 | 2.59 |
| OV-25 | 1.76 | 2.00 | 2.15 | 3.34 | 2.81 |
| OV-101 | 0.16 | 0.20 | 0.50 | 0.85 | 0.48 |
| OV-210 | 1.41 | 2.13 | 3.55 | 4.73 | 3.04 |
| OV-225 | 2.17 | 3.20 | 3.33 | 5.16 | 3.69 |
| PEG-20M | 3.18 | 5.33 | 3.81 | 7.02 | 5.04 |
| PEG-4000 | 3.22 | 5.46 | 3.86 | 7.15 | 5.17 |
| Phenyldiethanolamine succinate | 3.61 | 6.24 | 4.70 | 7.24 | 6.32 |
| Polyphenyl ether (5-ring) | 1.75 | 2.27 | 2.34 | 3.26 | 2.84 |
| Polypropylene sebacate | 1.93 | 3.38 | 2.58 | 4.36 | 3.27 |
| QF-1 | 1.09 | 1.86 | 3.00 | 3.94 | 2.41 |
| Quadrol | 2.00 | 5.62 | 3.47 | 5.24 | 4.65 |
| Reoplex-400 | 3.56 | 5.75 | 4.44 | 7.43 | 5.95 |
| SAIB | 1.73 | 2.36 | 2.65 | 4.39 | 2.96 |
| SE-30 | 0.16 | 0.20 | 0.50 | 0.85 | 0.48 |
| SP-392 | 1.37 | 1.73 | 1.87 | 2.85 | 2.23 |
| SP-400 | 0.33 | 0.49 | 0.82 | 1.08 | 0.83 |
| SP-2401 | 1.41 | 2.13 | 3.55 | 4.73 | 3.04 |
| Squalane | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| STAP | 0.89 | 2.56 | 1.64 | 2.44 | 2.35 |
| Tergitol NPX | 1.94 | 3.96 | 2.68 | 4.82 | 3.49 |
| Tetracyanoethylated pentaerythritol | 5.11 | 7.65 | 6.79 | 9.93 | 8.17 |
| Tricresyl phosphate | 1.74 | 3.22 | 2.58 | 4.14 | 2.95 |
| Trimer acid | 0.89 | 2.73 | 1.64 | 2.06 | 3.68 |
| 1,2,3-Tris-2-cyanoethoxypropane | 6.00 | 8.71 | 7.94 | 11.53 | 9.40 |
| Triton X-100 | 2.01 | 4.09 | 2.80 | 4.99 | 3.61 |
| Tween-80 | 2.14 | 4.20 | 2.78 | 5.20 | 3.65 |
| XE-60 | 2.08 | 3.85 | 3.62 | 5.33 | 3.45 |
| XE-61 | 0.98 | 1.30 | 1.57 | 2.38 | 1.85 |
| XF-1150 | 2.86 | 4.80 | 4.49 | 6.82 | 4.89 |
| Ucon 550X (PPG) | 1.14 | 2.76 | 1.68 | 3.12 | 2.08 |
| Zonyl E-91 | 1.34 | 2.59 | 3.38 | 4.03 | 2.98 |

specific factors were independent of the stationary phases with respect to the standard deviation of the experimental data (Table 31)

Vigdergauz and Bankovskaya[970] discovered an interesting connection between the Rohrschneider polarity factors and the specific selectivity values.

Csizmadia[995] investigated the Rohrschneider constants of potassium-treated PEG-2000 stationary phase and found $x^R = 2.69$; $y^R = 5.11$; $z^R = 3.38$; $u^R = 6.53$; $s^R = 4.40$. Evans and Osborn[1253] studied the effect of oxidation on the polarity of some stationary phases with help of Rohrschneider constants.

Tekler and Takács[1299] demonstrated new possibilities of the Rohrschneider concept and found some new fields of application. They demonstrated theoretically and experimentally that the Rohrschneider concept could apply to retention indices also, not only to the differences between them:

TABLE 31

EFFECT OF EXPERIMENTAL PARAMETERS ON THE SUBSTANCE-SPECIFIC FACTORS DETERMINED BY ASHES *et al*[683]

| *Stationary phase* | *Substance-specific factor* | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | $a^R$ | $b^R$ | $c^R$ | $d^R$ | $e^R$ |
| Squalane | −19.63* | 0.74* | 12.97* | −1.94* | 0.68* |
| | −20.285 | 0.389 | 12.331 | −1.151 | 0.753 |
| DC-200 | −21.034 | 0.331 | 12.180 | −0.714 | 0.938 |
| Apiezon L | −21.028 | 0.316 | 12.163 | −0.700 | 0.945 |
| DC-710 | −22.151 | 7.099 | 16.614 | −4.792 | −3.059 |
| Polyphenyl ether | −24.772 | 3.223 | 12.767 | −0.100 | −0.490 |
| Polypropylene sebacate | −20.085 | 3.320 | 11.779 | −2.318 | −0.292 |
| Carbowax 20M | −22.870 | 2.459 | 15.528 | −3.897 | 1.210 |
| Diethylene glycol succinate | −21.537 | 0.169 | 11.865 | −0.934 | 1.979 |
| TCEP | −21.292 | 0.130 | 11.865 | −0.450 | 1.195 |

* Determined by Rohrschneider[111].

$$I_s^{\mathrm{st\,ph}}\,(T) = \sum_{i=1}^{5} I^{\mathrm{st\,ph}}\,(T)\,(i)\,s_i^* + C_R^*\,(T) \tag{128}$$

where $I(i)$ is the retention index of the $i$th standard substance, $s_i^*$ is the $i$th substance specific factor and $C_R^*$ is the Rohrschneider system constant of eqn 128.

Eqn. 128 has great importance in predicting calculations of retention indices. Calculation using eqn. 128 can be illustrated with Tekler's data[1299] as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} b_{100C}^{SP} &= 0.284 \cdot (-0.0004) + 0.320 \cdot 1.2186 + 0.279 \cdot (0.0287) + \\ &+ (-0.3903) + 0.281 \cdot (0.0001) + 0.037 = 0.3068 \end{aligned} \tag{129}$$

The measured $b$ value was 0.3071.

Our research group turned its attention to Rohrschneider's work[111,214–216] and began a broad research study in this field. This work opened up new possibilities for the Rohrschneider concept. It was stated that the concept is generally valid in the GLC and its application in the limited range of GLC is fair, with neither theoretical nor practical obstacles (Rohrschneider in his original equation[111] included retention indices determined at a column temperature of 100°C). It was found that the equation, in accordance with the concept, can be set up with the help of other substances, but it seems advisable to bear in mind Rohrschneider's original selection, which is correct from the viewpoints of both theory and practice. This was done by McReynolds[344] when be selected $n$-butanol instead of ethanol, 2-pentanone instead of methyl ethyl ketone and nitropropane instead of nitromethane. It could also be established from Rohrschneider's work[111] that the minimum number of standard substances is three, the optimum is five but the latter is definitely not the upper limit. For example, McReynolds[344] used ten standard substances.

During research work with the aim of examining the general validity of Rohrschneider's concept, it was found that the reference squalane stationary phase can be replaced by other phases (it is well known that the applicable temperature range of squalane stationary phase is narrow, 25–125°C); moreover, the retention index determined on squalane stationary phase can be replaced, for example, by the value of the vapour pressure index.

The most interesting result of the research work emerged from a series of experiments in which the Rohrschneider concept was used with the ratio of retention indices[360]:

$$I_s^{P}(T) = I_s^{SQ}(T) \sum_{i=1}^{5} f_i s_i \qquad (130)$$

where $i$ = serial number of standards; $f_i = \left(\frac{I^P}{I^{SQ}}\right)_i$, $i$th polarity factor; $s_i$ = $i$th substance-specific factor.

The sum of the substance-specific factors was almost 1, and therefore

$$\sum_{i=1}^{5} s_i = 1.000 \qquad (131)$$

Eqn. 131 was checked with a computer using the possible combinations of numerous retention indices, and if the retention indices were correct, no exceptions were found. The results have been published in several papers[510,557,560,667,669,965].

As an example[557], the calculation of the retention index of *n*-butanol on OV-210 at 120°C using eqn. 130 is as follows

$$\begin{aligned} I^{\text{OV-210}}_{n\text{-butanol}}\,(120^\circ\text{C}) &= 590\,[(1.57097 \cdot -0.31763) + (1.44349 \cdot 0.18757) + \\ &+ (1.29855 \cdot 1.42712) + (1.16993 \cdot 0.66505) + (1.05964 \cdot -0.93935)] \\ &= 830.5 \text{ i.u.} \end{aligned} \qquad (132)$$

where 590 i.u. represents $I^{SQ}_{n\text{-butanol}}$ (120°C). The value as measured by McReynolds[344] was 828.0 i.u.

Let us calculate the sum of substance-specific factors by eqn. 131 as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{1}^{5} s_i &= -0.31763 + 0.18757 + 1.42712 + 0.66505 \\ &- 0.93935 = 1.02276 \end{aligned} \qquad (133)$$

The difference between the theoretical and calculated values is 0.02276.

Summarizing this theme, we can say that the most important results of the RIS beginning from its discovery are Rohrschneider's concept[111], its mathematical equations and its calculation methods. See also ref. 429.

## 14 McREYNOLDS SYSTEM. POLARITY OF STATIONARY PHASES

A significant contribution to the further advance of Rohrschneider's concept is that of McReynolds[344]. McReynolds first assumed that ten standard substances may be necessary in order to characterize the polarities of stationary phases. However, on the basis of practical investigations it was concluded that the following five standard substances are sufficient· benzene, *n*-butanol, 2-pentanone, nitropropane and pyridine.

The polarity of stationary phases affects their capability of forming individual relationships. The polarity is immeasurable *per se*, and therefore certain standard substances are used for this purpose (Rohrschneider's standards, McReynolds' standards). With respect to the temperature dependence of the retention indices of the substances used, the polarity values determined with their help are also dependent on the column temperature.

·Theoretically[407], using the five standard substances, the following equation describes the individual interaction-forming capacity (polarity) of the stationary phase:

$$P = \sum_{i=1}^{5} [I^{\mathrm{st\,ph}}(T) - I^{0}(T)]\,i \qquad (134)$$

where $P$ (i.u.) is the polarity of the examined stationary phase. In practice, on squalane as the stationary phase the individual interactions can be neglected, and therefore instead of eqn. 134 the following relationship is valid

$$P_{\mathrm{Mc}} = \sum_{i=1}^{5} [I^{\mathrm{st.ph.}}(T) - I^{\mathrm{SQ}}(T)]\,i \qquad (135)$$

where $P_{\mathrm{Mc}}$ (i u.) is the polarity of the examined stationary phase according to McReynolds[344].

For the characterization of stationary phase polarity, the retention indices of the five standard substances are used, according to eqn. 135. For example, the calculation of the polarity of SP-2250 stationary phase at 120°C using the McReynolds system and eqn. 135 as follows·

$$P^{\mathrm{SP\text{-}2250}}_{120^{\circ}\mathrm{C}} = 119 + 158 + 162 + 243 + 202 = 884 \text{ i.u.} \qquad (136)$$

A series of publications dealing with McReynolds' system began with a paper by Preston[348a]. He made a statistical summary of stationary phases using in 1968 and 1969 and established that there were about 300 different stationary phases in use.

Of these, only 21 stationary phases were used by 20 or more researchers

To Preston's paper were added Haken's[411] and Schupp's[441] remarks, which Preston[436] replied to, and Clutton's[485], and Henly's[610] papers, Bierl *et al*[474], Neff *et al.*[529], Szentirmai and co-workers[557,560], Weiner and Parcher[570], Ashes and Ha-

TABLE 32

McREYNOLDS CONSTANTS OF VARIOUS PHENYL METHYL SILICONES (AFTER ETTRE[711])

| *Stationary phase* | *Phenyl content (mole-%)* | *x'* | *y'* | *z'* | *u'* | *s'* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SE-52 | 5 | 32 | 72 | 65 | 98 | 67 |
| OV-3 | 10 | 44 | 86 | 81 | 124 | 88 |
| OV-7 | 20 | 69 | 113 | 111 | 171 | 128 |
| DC-550 | 25 | 74 | 116 | 117 | 178 | 135 |
| OV-11 | 35 | 102 | 142 | 145 | 219 | 178 |
| OV-17 | 50 | 119 | 158 | 162 | 243 | 202 |
| OV-22 | 65 | 160 | 188 | 191 | 283 | 253 |
| OV-25 | 75 | 178 | 204 | 208 | 305 | 280 |

ken[574], Ettre[595], Keller[618] and Mann and Preston[632] dealt with different theoretical and practical problems of the McReynolds' system

Both theoretically and practically the most important paper connected with the standard stationary phases was published by Huber and Kováts[614]. This work seems to be the precursor of the Apolane-87 stationary phase and of the theoretically based concept of standard mixed stationary phases.

Leary *et al* [628] proposed twelve stationary phases (preferred stationary phases) on the basis of the McReynolds system using the nearest neighbour technique The preferred stationary phases are Squalane, SE-30, OV-3, OV-7, DC-710, OV-22, QF-1, XE-60, Carbowax 20M, DEGA, DEGS and TCEP Their paper gave effective help to practical specialists in finding a way through the jungle of stationary phases.

Novák *et al.*[642] published a thermodynamically formulated concept of the polarity of gas chromatographic stationary phases. Rohrschneider[656] has dealt with the chromatographic characterization of stationary phases and solutes for column selection and identification Supina[666a] discussed interesting topics from the point of view of practical work. He pointed out that the McReynolds constants of the following stationary phases are virtually identical· OV-101, SP-2100, DC-200, SF-96, SE-30, E-301, JXR and UCW-982.

Wold and Andersson[680] gave the most comprehensive evaluation of the McReynolds system. They evaluated all the ten solutes on 226 stationary phases, and gave the data for the pre-calculation of retention indices and stationary phases that cause large deviations.

Ettre[711] evaluated the more important questions in connection with the characterization of stationary phases. Table 32 gives the McReynolds constants of different phenyl-containing stationary phases after Ettre[711].

Hartkopf[718] and Hartkopf *et al.*[719] have summarized the more important problems of the Rohrschneider concept and the McReynolds system. Lowry *et al* [736] described a nearest neighbour technique applied to the reduction of the number of standard solutes needed to characterize gas chromatographic stationary phases. McCloskey and Hawkes[797] evaluated the McReynolds system with a two-dimensional representation. Hawkes *et al* [816] summarized the results in connection with preferred stationary phases Vernon and Edwards[871] gave the McReynolds constants of some fluorinated stationary phases

Wold[876] analysed the similarities and dissimilarities between stationary phases by means of pattern recognition. Chastrette[884] evaluated McReynolds data with a two-dimensional plot and factor analysis.

Parcher and Westlake[945] described polarity programmed GLC. Riedo *et al* [953] discussed the physico-chemical parameters of Apolane-87. They measured the retention indices of many different compound types at different column temperatures and also Rohrschneider and McReynolds constants

Tijssen *et al.*[968] used the solubility parameter for predicting selectivity and retention in GLC. Vigdergauz and Bankovskaya[970] dealt with linear analogues of McReynolds polarity factors of preferred stationary phases West and Hall[972] considered the prediction of resolution from retention indices as an aid to column selection and presented a considerable number of results. Burns and Hawkes[988] reported the dispersion interaction and the polarity and acid–base properties of preferred stationary phases.

Delley and Friedrich[997] presented their GC 72 system, which is based on four preferred stationary phases: OV-101, OV-17, OV-225 and Carbowax 20M. Golovnya and Misharina[1014] reported the characterization of the selectivity of stationary phases from the partial molar free energies of solution of McReynolds standards. Grenier-Loustalot *et al.*[1015] studied different Carbowax stationary phases, and Van Lenten *et al* [1031] investigated McReynolds constants of different polysiloxane stationary phases, Vernon and Ogundipe[1069] different hydrocarbon stationary phases and Chastrette and Tagand[1088,1089] bifunctional stationary phases

Evans[1093a] investigated different theoretical and practical problems of stationary phases[397,491,596,893] and discussed the molecular retention index as an alternative system for the characterization of stationary phases Fellous *et al* [1095] compared the different methods of classification of stationary phases Lindsay Smith *et al* [1147] published a method for classifying the selectivity of porous polyaromatic beads with McReynolds constants. Snyder[1148] dealt with the classification of the solvent properties of common liquids. Vernon and Gopal[1156] determined McReynolds' constants on different stationary phases at 180°C Evans and Osborn[1253] investigated the effects of oxidation on some stationary phases when measuring the retention indices of McReynolds standards.

Golovnya and Misharina[1257 1257a] gave a critical review of this important field from the thermodynamic viewpoint.

Based on the Rohrschneider concept and the McReynolds system, our research group introduced the so-called retention polarity[967]:

$$\bar{P}_{\mathrm{R}}(T) = 20 \sum_{i=1}^{5} \left[ \frac{\Delta I(T)}{\bar{I}^{\mathrm{SQ}}(T)} \right]_i \tag{137}$$

where $\bar{P}_{\mathrm{R}}$ is the retention polarity (polarity units, p.u.). Thus

$$\bar{P}^{\mathrm{OV\text{-}330}}_{\mathrm{R}(120^{\circ}\mathrm{C})} = 20\left(\frac{222}{653} + \frac{391}{590} + \frac{273}{627} + \frac{417}{652} + \frac{368}{699}\right) = 52.08 \text{ p.u} \tag{138}$$

Some retention polarity values are listed in Table 33.

TABLE 33

RETENTION POLARITY OF SOME STATIONARY PHASES[967] AT 120°C, ON THE BASIS OF McREYNOLDS CONSTANTS

| *Stationary phase* | *Retention polarity (p.u.)* | *Stationary phase* | *Retention polarity (p.u.)* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Squalane | 0.00 | OV-202 | 47.18 |
| Apolane-87 | 2.30 | SP-2401 | 47.18 |
| Apiezon L | 4.39 | OV-215 | 47.95 |
| SE-30 | 6.80 | O-330 | 52.08 |
| OV-1 | 6.95 | NPGA | 56.63 |
| SP-2100 | 7.17 | NPGS | 65.23 |
| SE-52 | 10.42 | PEG-20M | 70.25 |
| SP-400 | 10.67 | SP-1000 | 75.02 |
| OV-3 | 13.17 | PEG-1000 | 79.84 |
| OV-7 | 18.39 | PEG-1500 | 80.59 |
| SP-1200 | 22.08 | EGA | 82.61 |
| OV-17 | 27.40 | Reoplex-400 | 85.09 |
| SP-2250 | 27.40 | SP-2310 | 99.31 |
| OV-22 | 33.29 | DEGS | 106.63 |
| OV-25 | 35.86 | SP-2340 | 114.39 |
| OS-138 | 38.06 | SP-216-PS | 122.53 |
| SP-1220 | 39.35 | TCEP | 128.91 |
| QF-1 | 45.99 | BCEF | 144.60 |

Eqn. 137 is suitable in practice, but it is not correct theoretically. The correct equation for the retention polarity is

$$\bar{P}_{Rc}(T) = 20 \sum_{i=1}^{5} \left[ \frac{I^{st\,ph}(T) - I^{0}(T)}{I^{0}(T) - I_{M}} \right]_{i} \tag{139}$$

where $I^0$ = vapour pressure index (i.u.), $I_M$ = molecular index contribution (i.u.); $\bar{P}_{Rc}$ = corrected retention polarity (p.u.).

The corrected retention polarity ($\bar{P}_{Rc}$) also has a physical meaning. it indicates the average individual interaction formed on a stationary phase as a percentage of the general interaction.

The most important aspect of these problems is the use of mixed stationary phases. Over many years several investigators have dealt with the theoretical and practical problems of mixed stationary phases[27,33,343,391,424,532,831,1115]. The three large series of mixed stationary phases are connected with the work of Molera *et al.*[1387–1389], Purnel and co-workers[1390–1392] and Gröbler and Bálizs[1189,1190,1330]. For further information, see also refs. 66, 85, 203, 249, 330, 348a, 407, 575, 597, 613a, 629, 648, 655, 710, 831, 885, 921, 967, 1011, 1012, 1061, 1093a, 1094, 1094a, 1115, 1155, 1157, 1159, 1160, 1189, 1190, 1315, 1343, 1357, 1360 and 1370.

TABLE 34

COMPARISON OF RETENTION INDICES ON SQUALANE AT 70°C MEASURED BY TOURRES[161] AND CALCULATED BY EQN. 140

| *Compound* | *Walraven's[226] code* | *Retention index (i.u.)* | | *Difference* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Measured* | *Calculated* | |
| 2,3-Dimethylheptane | 4320 | 856.1 | 856.7 | −0.6 |
| 2,4-Dimethylheptane | 4320 | 821.9 | 823.2 | −1.3 |
| 2,5-Dimethylheptane | 4320 | 833.5 | 834.8 | −1.3 |
| 2,6-Dimethylheptane | 4320 | 827.7 | 829.0 | −1.3 |
| 3,5-Dimethylheptane | 4320 | 834.8 | 835.1 | −0.3 |
| 3,4-Dimethylheptane | 4320 | 860.0 | 859.6 | 0.4 |
| 2-Methyl-4-ethylbenzene | 4320 | 825.4 | 825.3 | 0.1 |
| 2-Methyl-3-ethylbenzene | 4320 | 845.8 | 844.4 | 1.4 |
| 3-Methyl-4-ethylbenzene | 4320 | 857.9 | 854.9 | 3.0 |

## 15. PRE-CALCULATION OF RETENTION INDICES

The desire to pre-calculate retention data is almost as old as GLC itself. The results obtained were very significant, and the regularities developed ensured the progress of this research field for a long time ahead. Many variations of such calculations are known which proved to be adequate in practice. In all instances it is a precondition that the calculations should be carried out using reliable retention indices.

The pre-calculation of retention indices can be divided into three main groups: (1) the application of various plots, (2) calculations based on molecular structure and (3) calculations based on Rohrschneider's concept. Examples are presented below to illustrate the main fields listed above.

The retention indices determined by Tourres[161] at various column tempera-

TABLE 35

COMPARISON OF RETENTION INDICES OF METHYLUNDECANES ON SQUALANE AT 100.0°C MEASURED AND CALCULATED BY SCHOMBURG AND HENNEBERG[220]

| *Compound* | *Retention index (i.u.)* | | *Difference* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *Measured* | *Calculated* | |
| 2,7-Dimethylundecane | 1215.8 | 1217.6 | −1.8 |
| 2,8-Dimethylundecane | 1221.2 | 1222.6 | −1.4 |
| 2,9-Dimethylundecane | 1232.6 | 1233.6 | −1.0 |
| 2,10-Dimethylundecane | 1227.3 | 1228.0 | −0.7 |
| 3,8-Dimethylundecane | 1226.8 | 1228.2 | −1.4 |
| 3,9-Dimethylundecane | 1238.1 | 1239.2 | −1.1 |
| 4,4-Dimethylundecane | 1214.6 | 1217.2 | −2.6 |

TABLE 36

COMPARISON OF RETENTION INDICES ON SQUALANE AT 80.0°C MEASURED AND CALCULATED BY PIRINGER[349]

| *Compound* | *Retention index (i.u.)* | | *Difference* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *Measured* | *Calculated* | |
| 2-Methylpropane | 366.0 | 363.2 | +2.8 |
| 2-Methylbutane | 475.5 | 476.2 | −0.7 |
| 2,2-Dimethylpropane | 413.4 | 413.0 | +0.4 |
| 2-Methylpentane | 570.3 | 570.2 | +0.1 |
| 3-Methylpentane | 686.0 | 685.8 | +0.2 |
| 2,3-Dimethylhexane | 762.0 | 762.4 | −0.4 |
| 2,2,3,3-Tetramethylbutane | 753.0 | 755.8 | −2.8 |

TABLE 37

COMPARISON OF RETENTION INDICES OF HYDROCARBONS AT 80°C ON SQUALANE MEASURED BY DIMOV *et al*[487a] WITH CALCULATED VALUES

| *Compound* | *Retention index (i.u.)* | | | *Difference (i.u.)* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Exptl.* | *PCI** | *Calc* | *Exptl − PCI* | *Exptl − Calc* |
| 2-Methylnonane | 964.0 | 965.7 | 964.0 | −1.7 | 0.0 |
| 3-Methylnonane | 970.4 | 970.6 | 971.1 | −0.2 | −0.7 |
| 4-Methylnonane | 960.4 | 959.5 | 959.2 | +0.9 | +1.2 |
| 5-Methylnonane | 957.4 | 956.8 | 958.6 | +0.6 | −1.2 |
| 2,2-Dimethyloctane | 917.9 | 916.6 | 915.2 | +1.3 | +2.7 |
| 2,3-Dimethyloctane | 953.1 | 952.0 | 953.5 | +1.1 | −0.4 |
| 2,4-Dimethyloctane | 916.0 | 916.3 | 917.3 | −0.3 | −1.3 |
| 2,5-Dimethyloctane | 922.8 | 922.4 | 923.4 | +0.4 | −0.6 |
| 2,6-Dimethyloctane | 932.8 | 931.8 | 933.9 | +1.0 | −1.1 |
| 2,7-Dimethyloctane | 929.5 | 930.5 | 931.5 | −1.0 | −2.0 |

* PCI = physico-chemical index

TABLE 38

COMPARISON OF RETENTION INDICES MEASURED AND CALCULATED BY WEINER AND HOWERY[568] ON DIFFERENT STATIONARY PHASES AT 100.0°C

| *Compound* | *Stationary phase* | *Retention index (i.u.)* | | *Difference* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Measured* | *Calculated* | |
| Toluene | DC-200 | 767 | 768 | −1.0 |
| | PEG-20M | 1066 | 1065 | +1.0 |
| 1-Propanol | Squalane | 485 | 486 | −1.0 |
| | DC-200 | 548 | 548 | 0 |
| | Apiezon L | 523 | 523 | 0 |
| | PEG-20M | 1021 | 1022 | −1.0 |
| | Reoplex-400 | 1062 | 1064 | −2.0 |
| | DEGS | 1240 | 1241 | −1.0 |

TABLE 39

COMPARISON OF MEASURED AND PRE-CALCULATED RETENTION INDICES ON DC-550 STATIONARY PHASE AT 150°C ACCORDING TO EVANS[596]

| *Compound* | *Retention index (i.u.)* | | *Difference* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *Measured* | *Pre-calculated* | |
| Anisole | 1006.6 | 1006.1 | +0.5 |
| Mesitylene | 1037.2 | 1037.5 | −0.3 |
| N,N-Dimethylaniline | 1195.0 | 1193.9 | +1.1 |

tures on squalane as the stationary phase can be used as an example to demonstrate the application of different graphical plots. From $I^{SQ}$ (30°C) *versus* $I^{SQ}$ (70°C) plots, a straight line was selected, the equation of which is

$$I^{SQ}(70^\circ C) = 1.036 \cdot I^{SQ}(30^\circ C) - 27.5 \tag{140}$$

Walraven's code[226] of the straight line is 4320. The calculated and measured data are given in Table 34.

Same examples of predicting calculations based on molecular structure are shown in Tables 35–40.

TABLE 40

COMPARISON OF THE $I^{PPG}-I^{SQ}$ VALUES AT 80°C BY SCHOMBURG AND DIELMANN[660]

| *Compound* | $I^{PPG}-I^{SQ}$ *(i.u.)* | | *Difference* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *Measured* | *Calculated* | |
| 1,7-Octadiene | 56.0 | 55.3 | +0.7 |
| 5-Hexenylcyclopropane | 59.3 | 58.4 | +0.9 |
| 5,6-Methylenehexylcyclopropane | 61.2 | 61.5 | −0.3 |
| 5-Methylhexylcyclopropane | 27.4 | 27.1 | +0.3 |
| 4-Methylhexylcyclopropane | 29.5 | 29.6 | −0.1 |

Although graphical presentation and pre-calculation on the basis of molecular structure give numerous opportunities for the pre-calculation of retention indices, the practical application of Rohrschneider's concept using a computer has the greatest potential. Based on Rohrschneider's data[111], some retention indices were compared with measured values (Table 41).

Two calculation series are presented, based on McReynolds' data[344], from the results of our research group. *n*-Butanol was the substance to be examined and benzene, 2-pentanone, nitropropane, pyridine and 2-methyl-2-pentanol were used as

TABLE 41

COMPARISON OF MEASURED AND CALCULATED RETENTION INDICES OF 2-ETHYL-1-HEXENE AT 100°C ON DIFFERENT STATIONARY PHASES (AFTER ROHRSCHNEIDER[111])

| *Stationary phase* | *Retention index (i.u.)* | | *Difference* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *Measured* | *Calculated* | |
| Squalane | 780 | – | – |
| DC-200 | 788 | 792 | −4 |
| Apiezon L | 783 | 779 | 4 |
| Diethylhexyl sebacate | 796 | 796 | 0 |
| Celanese ester No. 9 | 799 | 799 | 0 |
| Diisodecyl phthalate | 799 | 799 | 0 |
| DC-710 | 806 | 808 | −2 |
| QF-1 | 807 | 805 | 2 |
| PPG | 803 | 802 | 1 |
| Acetylbutyl citrate | 814 | 818 | −4 |
| Tricresyl phosphate | 820 | 821 | −1 |
| Polyphenyl ether | 821 | 823 | −2 |
| Marlophen-87 | 817 | 816 | 1 |
| Polypropylene sebacate | 823 | 824 | −1 |
| Marlophen-814 | 826 | 825 | 1 |
| NPGS | 841 | 843 | −2 |
| XF-1150 | 844 | 843 | 1 |
| PEG-20M | 847 | 847 | 0 |
| PEG-4000 | 848 | 848 | 0 |
| Reoplex-400 | 858 | 859 | −1 |
| DEGS | 890 | 892 | −2 |
| Ethylene glycol biscyanoethyl ether | 898 | 900 | −2 |
| 1,2,3-Tris-2-cyanoethoxypropane | 916 | 919 | −3 |

*standard substances. The equation for the ratio of retention indices*[360,557,965] *has* the following form:

$$I^{\text{st ph}}_{n\text{-butanol}}\,(120^\circ\text{C}) = 590 \sum_{i=1}^{5} f_i s_i \qquad (141)$$

where $s_1 = -0.56112$, $s_2 = -0.45521$, $s_3 = 0.49807$, $s_4 = 0.48717$ and $s_5 = 1.03353$;

$$f_1 = \frac{I_1^{\text{st ph}}(120^\circ\text{C})}{653}\ (\text{benzene}) \qquad (142)$$

$$f_2 = \frac{I_2^{\text{st ph}}(120^\circ\text{C})}{627}\ (\text{2-pentanone}) \qquad (143)$$

$$f_3 = \frac{I_3^{\text{st ph}}(120^\circ\text{C})}{652}\ (\text{nitropropane}) \qquad (144)$$

$$f_4 = \frac{I_4^{\mathrm{st\ ph}}(120^\circ\mathrm{C})}{699}\ \text{(pyridine)} \tag{145}$$

$$f_5 = \frac{I_5^{\mathrm{st.ph.}}(120^\circ\mathrm{C})}{690}\ \text{(2-methyl-2-pentanol)} \tag{146}$$

The Tekler equation[1299] for retention indices is as follows

$$I_{n\text{-butanol}}^{\mathrm{st\ ph}}(120^\circ\mathrm{C}) = \sum_{i=1}^{5} I_i^{\mathrm{st.ph}}\ s_i^* \tag{147}$$

where $s_1^* = -0\ 50700$, $s_2^* = -0.42836$, $s_3^* = 0.45072$, $s_4^* = 0.41121$ and $s_5^* = 0\ 88378$; $i$ = serial number of standards 1 = benzene, 2 = 2-pentanone, 3 = nitropropane, 4 = pyridine and 5 = 2-methyl-2-pentanol In this instance the Rohrschneider system constant was zero[1299].

As substance-specific factors must satisfy theoretically the original Rohrschneider equation (eqn. 120), we can write

$$\Delta I_s(T) = \sum_{i=1}^{5} \Delta I(i) s_i^* \tag{148}$$

Eqn 148 makes calculations easier, as the McReynolds system contains $\Delta I$ values.

The pre-calculation of $\Delta I$-value on Reoplex-400 at 120°C by using eqn. 148 is illustrated as follows

$$\Delta I_{n\text{-butanol}}^{\text{Reoplex-400}}(120^\circ\mathrm{C}) = 364 \cdot (-0\ 50700) + 449 \cdot (-0.42836) +$$

$$+ 647\quad 0.45072 + 671\quad 0.41121 + 482 \cdot 0\ 88378 = 616\ 7\ \text{i.u} \tag{149}$$

The measured retention index difference obtained by McReynolds[344] was 619.0 i.u.

Summarizing the main results of the field discussed, it can be said that to fulfill scientific accuracy in the pre-calculation of retention indices Tekler's equation[1299] has to be applied; this equation is based on Rohrschneider's concept. However, for practical calculations, it seems to be sufficient to apply the version reduced to three terms and system constants.

For further details, see refs. 35, 36, 66, 113, 115, 125, 169, 172, 178, 179, 220, 221, 339, 443, 532, 581, 584, 607, 667, 669, 679, 698, 700, 721, 722, 765, 776, 777, 859, 860, 875, 885, 887, 918, 919, 968, 972, 979, 998, 1001, 1060, 1096, 1254, 1315, 1339, 1356 and 1377

## 16 CALCULATION OF RETENTION INDICES BY PROGRAMMABLE CALCULATOR OR COMPUTER

It seems unbelievable today, but in the first half of the 1960s the spread of RIS

TABLE 42

REFERENCES TO RETENTION INDICES OF DIFFERENT COMPOUNDS

| *Compound type* | *References* |
|---|---|
| Acetylenes | 181, 1143 |
| Acetals | 112, 503, 1350b |
| Acids | 238, 256, 429, 454, 507, 590, 661, 697, 714, 793, 869, 871, 935, 975, 1039, 1210, 1298a, 1298b, 1351 |
| Acid derivatives | 21, 52, 115, 119, 121, 165, 238, 243, 248, 274, 277, 286, 373, 377, 503, 514, 652, 661, 714, 765, 814, 850, 852, 853, 899, 906, 922, 953, 959, 982, 983, 1007, 1012, 1046, 1047, 1056, 1065, 1077, 1111, 1236, 1244, 1255 |
| Acetates | 238 |
| Acylglycines | 1286 |
| Adamantanes | 235, 280, 319, 385, 725, 829, 929, 930, 1201 |
| Alcohols | 1, 6, 9, 15, 21, 23, 39, 46, 54, 55, 62, 79, 84, 89, 103, 111, 125, 133, 138, 165, 169, 170, 178, 183, 238, 277, 345, 373, 455, 544, 567, 767, 824, 844, 913, 953, 991, 1026, 1060, 1087, 1088, 1173, 1191, 1232, 1253, 1256, 1303, 1315, 1315b, 1317, 1350b, 1353a, 1357, 1373 |
| Aldehydes and ketones | 1, 15, 21, 39, 53, 80, 94, 101, 110, 111, 118, 119,. 121, 133, 138, 144, 153, 165, 172, 183, 196, 238, 246, 247, 277, 345, 474, 554, 574, 585, 889, 910, 953, 1191, 1256, 1293, 1302, 1315b, 1348, 1353a, 1357 |
| Alkaloids | 118, 1120, 1121 |
| Alkynes | 949, 953 |
| Alkanes | 33, 34, 38, 39, 53, 55, 57, 63, 78, 84, 88, 89, 94, 111, 113, 114, 120, 130, 141, 155, 160, 161, 163, 165, 181, 198, 204, 205, 206, 208, 211, 212, 214, 220, 221, 222, 223, 225, 227, 230, 288, 301, 354, 412, 419, 428, 437, 439, 462, 476, 493, 506, 519, 536, 545, 550, 555, 611a, 624, 646, 654, 659, 701, 733, 757, 759, 761, 770, 854, 859, 871, 872, 885, 911, 953, 960, 961, 994, 1011, 1043, 1060, 1080, 1097, 1162, 1170, 1173, 1175, 1176, 1194, 1223, 1235, 1256, 1276, 1279, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1314, 1315, 1317, 1338, 1339, 1342, 1346, 1349, 1353, 1361c |
| Alkenes | 33, 34, 38, 39, 56, 63, 78, 113, 141, 157, 160, 178, 179, 181, 198, 204, 205, 206, 221, 223, 333, 339, 372, 439, 474, 490, 520, 531, 534, 536, 537, 546, 548, 588, 611a, 622, 625, 651, 659, 663, 695, 770, 795, 891, 911, 953, 994, 1042, 1097, 1127, 1151, 1162, 1173, 1212, 1234, 1235, 1342, 1249, 1256, 1320, 1338, 1349 |
| Alkynes | 181, 198, 531, 534, 949, 950, 951, 1077 |
| Amides | 825 |
| Amines | 46, 92, 232, 238, 245, 413, 488, 565, 713, 785, 800, 811, 907, 976, 977, 996 |
| Amino acids | 248, 1359 |
| Aminonitriles | 1076 |
| Anilines | 95, 238, 785, 1086, 1271 |
| Arenes | 1233 |
| Aromatic compounds | 3, 6, 9, 23, 25, 38, 42, 45, 51, 53, 56, 58, 65, 78, 79, 80, 84, 89, 90, 91, 95, 111, 114, 119, 123, 125, 127, 135, 139, 165, 170, 172, 192, 196, 198, 212, 223, 224, 237, 263, 275, 314, 331, 332, 393, 407, 423, 424, 443, 454, 459, 467, 483, 486, 493, 500, 511, 512, 517, 518, 519, 536, 549, 574, 602, 624, 673, 674, 701, 703, 761, 776, 777, 786, 820, 875, 947, 953, 964, 892, 998, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1093, 1109, 1173, 1240, 1268, 1276, 1277, 1303, 1339, 1349, 1357, 689, 731, 841, 843, 844, 845, 863, 868, 872, 910, 923, 927, 1003, 1077, 1097, 1106, 1149, 1161, 1166, 1169, 1225, 1233, 1271, 1278, 1328, 1345, 1347, 1348, 1365 |

(*Continued on p. 272*)

TABLE 42 (*continued*)

| *Compound type* | *References* |
|---|---|
| Barbiturates | 1377 |
| Bile acids | 1350 |
| Biphenyls | 443, 923, 979, 1324, 1335, 1364 |
| Carbohydrates | 27, 323, 417, 453, 510, 1379 |
| Cyanides | 89, 183 |
| Cycloalkanes | 63, 114, 157, 206, 301, 412, 428, 442, 536, 708, 752, 847, 866, 883, 890, 896, 1003, 1008, 1016,, 1022, 1030, 1043, 1091, 1093, 1097, 1173 |
| Cycloalkenes | 24, 114, 157, 206, 387, 393, 531, 536, 654, 659, 660, 701, 847, 908, 1003, 1008, 1151 |
| Dialkylthiocarbamates | 1205 |
| Drugs | 388, 580, 744, 832, 837, 986, 1092, 1197, 1329, 1365a |
| Essential oils | 3, 8, 25, 26, 47, 76, 159, 177, 260, 383, 449, 460, 497, 609, 836, 1154, 1327, 1352 |
| Esters | 3, 6, 15, 18, 19, 21, 23, 25, 26, 27, 36, 39, 42, 49, 53, 55, 58, 89, 101, 112, 115, 144, 158, 197, 243, 244, 287, 345, 373, 376, 377, 416, 455, 661, 672, 698, 713, 765, 853, 857, 913, 1026, 1077, 1088, 1089, 1124, 1173, 1182, 1198, 1244, 1256, 1316, 1317, 1326, 1332, 1333, 1351, 1361b, 1363 |
| Ethers | 80, 144, 238, 274, 345, 373, 377, 391, 503, 828, 928, 1350b, 1376 |
| Furans | 60, 80, 98, 374 |
| Halogenated compounds | 1, 30, 34, 56, 82, 89, 111, 178, 225, 236, 280, 329, 337, 373, 423, 424, 464, 471, 498, 511, 512, 577, 581, 582, 625, 654, 724, 795, 828, 871, 872, 885, 891, 936, 943, 953, 1019, 1253, 1300, 1321, 1334 |
| Heterocyclic compounds | 60, 374, 451, 498, 517 |
| Hydrazones | 1302 |
| Hydrocarbons | 88, 160, 358, 445, 454, 483, 500, 540, 578, 643, 674, 688, 740, 741, 846, 853, 860, 979, 985, 1134, 1138 |
| Hydroxyl-containing compounds | 1, 21, 238, 283, 336, 345, 373, 391, 474, 484, 497, 511, 542, 562, 579, 603, 631, 685, 723, 733, 767, 809, 913, 953, 991, 1026, 1060 |
| Indoles | 281, 451, 517, 1122 |
| Ketones | 1, 9, 21, 42, 53, 80, 97, 138 |
| Lutidine | 212 |
| Mycotoxins | 1313a, 1350a |
| Mercaptans | 251 |
| Naphthalenes | 1237a, 1245a, 1313, 1315a, 1352a |
| Nitro-containing compounds | 82, 89, 99, 118, 133, 145, 152, 281, 498, 514, 518, 535, 676, 686, 780, 953, 976, 977, 1000, 1045, 1121, 1356 |
| Nucleosides | 1083 |
| Olefins see alkenes | |
| Organotins | 74, 75, 134, 488, 506, 707 |
| Oxazines | 173, 175 |
| PAHs | 127, 368, 454, 500, 1082, 1345 |
| Pesticides | 943 |
| Paraffins: see alkanes | |
| Peptides | 477 |
| Pharmaceutical substances | 235, 319, 375, 477, 591, 617, 734, 837, 838, 888, 935, 839, 971, 986 |
| Phenols | 80, 149, 295, 518, 800, 927, 928, 989, 1066, 1085, 1124, 1259, 1271, 1345, 1362, 1378 |
| Phosphorus-containing compounds | 590, 678 |
| Piperazines | 1104 |
| Polymers | 509, 552, 554, 640, 1029, 1065, 1164 |
| Porphyrins | 1366, 1367, 1368 |

TABLE 42 (*continued*)

| *Compound type* | *References* |
|---|---|
| Prostaglandins | 963, 1044, 1084, 1099, 1301 |
| Pyrans | 98, 212 |
| Pyrazines | 1104 |
| Pyridines | 141, 1033, 1086, 1278, 1280 |
| Pyridopyrimidines | 1266, 1369b, 1377a |
| Pyrimidazes | 1232 |
| Pyrroles | 145 |
| Saccharides | 1308 |
| Selenium-containing compounds | 74, 611, 1335a |
| Silanes | 706, 707, 754, 755, 756 |
| Steroids | 100, 232, 386, 388, 400, 458, 473, 487, 694, 768, 807, 808, 814, 821, 848, 880, 881, 900, 914, 1002, 1028, 1047, 1081, 1130, 1171, 1369 |
| Sterols | 914, 1002, 1024, 1075 |
| Sulphur-containing compounds | 259, 314, 340, 462, 484, 494, 496, 514, 566, 608, 750, 765, 809, 810, 870, 897, 898, 901, 904, 905, 996, 1032, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1133, 1185, 1186, 1205, 1257 |
| Terpenes | 9, 14, 47, 68, 79, 104, 156, 159, 197, 231, 289, 290, 429, 513, 532, 907, 912, 976, 977, 980, 981 |
| Tetralins | 283 |
| Tyrosines | 1371 |
| Toxicological materials | 1287, 1312, 1340 |
| Toxins | 1298, 1313a |
| Uridines | 1284 |
| Xanthine derivatives | 1248 |

was hindered by the presence of logarithms in the basic equation Owing to the rapid spread of desktop computers and calculators, programs were prepared and published not only for the calculation of retention indices but also for all the further calculations needed (pre-calculation, $t_M$ calculation, etc ). Nowadays data banks are organized for the storage of retention indices (for example, Hewlett-Packard), and these may facilitate the identification or elimination of peaks carried out with the application of retention indices.

See also refs. 390, 508, 528, 639, 647, 699, 705, 715, 746, 922, 923, 926, 965, 1025, 1064, 1065, 1080, 1152 and 1361.

## 17 UNIVERSALITY OF THE RETENTION INDEX SYSTEM

The greatest significance of the RIS is that it permits results obtained in other laboratories to be used. This universal role is hindered by different data presentations, including other "index" systems. We consider that the propagation of any system the results of which are not convertible into retention index values retards the development of the universal system, because it divides the forces and divers attention from this important question. However, we cannot deny the restricted advantages of other systems in special cases.

To simplify the work, retention indices are grouped in Table 42 based on the type of chemical compound and in Table 43 based on the type of stationary phase used

TABLE 43

REFERENCES TO RETENTION INDICES MEASURED ON DIFFERENT STATIONARY PHASES

| *Stationary phase* | *References* |
|---|---|
| Acetophenone | 455 |
| Acetyl butyl citrate | 885, 1057 |
| Acetyltributyl citrate | 111 |
| Amin 220 | 1086 |
| Apiezon J | 748 |
| Apiezon L | 1, 6, 9, 14, 23, 46, 47, 51, 65, 67, 68, 74, 75, 78, 79, 97, 98, 104, 111, 113, 114, 115, 125, 134, 165, 169, 173, 175, 177, 231, 274, 283, 289, 290, 295, 319, 340, 345, 416, 417, 424, 429, 431, 443, 462, 486, 490, 518, 532, 580, 581, 582, 600, 650, 661, 673, 706, 754, 756, 767, 824, 859, 872, 873, 875, 883, 888, 912, 949, 976, 977, 994, 1011, 1054, 1069, 1104, 1144, 1173, 1243, 1267, 1297, 1335 |
| Apiezon M | 138, 177, 402, 412, 554, 706, 707, 755, 809, 810, 851, 905, 1014, 1069, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1193, 1244, 1257 |
| Apiezon M, hydrogenated | 1193, 1241, 1253 |
| Apiezon T | 1069 |
| Apiezon W | 1069 |
| Apolane 87 | 953, 1019, 1075, 1171, 1187, 1193, 1244, 1253, 1265, 1296, 1297, 1357 |
| $\beta,\beta'$-Oxydipropionitrile | 67, 169 |
| $\beta,\beta'$-Thiodipropionitrile | 67, 169 |
| Benzophenone | 455 |
| Bentone 34 | 329 |
| Bis(2-ethylhexyl)tetrachlorophthalate | 537 |
| Butanediol 1,4-succinate polyester (BDS) | 27 |
| Chromosorb 102 | 274 |
| DC-200 | 67, 111, 115, 220, 259, 314, 329, 1351 |
| DC-401 | 165 |
| DC-535 | 574 |
| DC-550 | 145, 314, 428, 574 |
| DC-702 | 1303 |
| DC-710 | 33, 111, 231, 911, 1031 |
| DEGA | 859, 1153 |
| DEGS | 80, 165, 231, 289, 290, 416, 431, 474, 514, 824, 1124, 1144, 1244, 1315 |
| Dexsil 300 | 765, 852, 853, 1024, 1047, 1301, 1371 |
| Dexsil 400 | 1347 |
| Dexsil 410 | 1347 |
| Dibutyl phthalate | 53, 67, 462 |
| Didecyl phthalate | 67 |
| Diethylene glycol succinate | 111 |
| Diethylhexyl sebacate | 111 |
| Diethylhexyl phosphinate | 1338 |
| Diisodecyl phthalate | 30, 111, 1016 |
| Di-*n*-butyltetrachlorophthalate | 537, 958 |
| Dinonyl phthalate | 39, 53, 54, 55, 63, 67, 138 |
| Dimethylsulpholane | 34, 38, 227, 230, 994 |
| EGA | 1137 |

TABLE 43 (*continued*)

| *Stationary phase* | *References* |
|---|---|
| EGS | 213, 429, 1124 |
| EGSSX | 417, 698, 757, 913, 1022, 1026 |
| Emulphor O | 1, 6, 33, 47, 49, 65, 78, 79, 114, 157, 163, 424, 429 |
| Ethylene glycol biscyanethylether | 111 |
| Fluorolube 2000 | 871 |
| Marlophen 87 | 111 |
| Marlophen 817 | 111 |
| Mixed phases | 521, 523, 524, 525, 648, 831, 849, 965, 849, 1011, 1056, 1093, 1161, 1174, 1189, 1190, 1223, 1245a |
| NGA | 1259 |
| NGS | 821 |
| Nitrile silicone | 891 |
| NPGA | 18, 36, 42, 49, 111 |
| NPGS | 1356 |
| OS 138 | 27, 113, 115, 868, 1042, 1065 |
| OV-1 | 237, 295, 376, 377, 458, 477, 500, 503, 562, 575, 580, 638, 880, 986, 1039, 1092, 1130, 1175, 1179, 1248, 1266, 1280, 1284, 1286, 1287, 1300, 1312, 1313a, 1315, 1342, 1343, 1349, 1361c, 1366, 1376, 1377a |
| OV-3 | 844, 979 |
| OV-7 | 487, 844, 875, 935, 1191, 1340 |
| OV-17 | 196, 232, 287, 376, 377, 387, 388, 431, 458, 474, 477, 487, 500, 503, 575, 580, 638, 672, 713, 720, 765, 810, 844, 852, 853, 869, 904, 905, 908, 939, 975, 979, 986, 1024, 1039, 1047, 1056, 1082, 1083, 1092, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1109, 1122, 1130, 1154, 1191, 1210, 1244, 1248, 1266, 1280, 1286, 1301, 1313, 1324, 1326, 1336, 1340, 1345, 1351, 1352a, 1357, 1371, 1377a |
| OV-22 | 1191 |
| OV-25 | 287, 376, 503, 695, 844, 875, 881, 897, 908, 927, 1011, 1056, 1083, 1109, 1173, 1191, 1248, 1266, 1332, 1352a, 1369b, 1377a |
| OV-73 | 1314 |
| OV-101 | 248, 487, 800, 881, 879, 1056, 1210, 1220, 1225, 1246, 1281, 1308, 1313, 1324, 1328, 1336, 1356, 1357, 1361c, 1363 |
| OV-210 | 376, 377, 388, 503, 575, 875, 881, 879, 1083, 1324, 1357 |
| OV-215 | 1315a |
| OV-225 | 474, 503, 695, 906, 979, 1007, 1243, 1259, 1324, 1357 |
| OV-275 | 1077 |
| PEG* | 49, 169, 393, 439, 443 |
| PEG 20M* | 14, 21, 57, 62, 111, 118, 119, 144, 156, 158, 163, 164, 178, 231, 235, 290, 333, 373, 429, 451, 510, 542, 562, 581, 674, 698, 703, 767, 785, 912, 913, 991, 1022, 1026, 1065, 1071, 1144, 1154, 1170, 1234, 1263, 1237a, 1267, 1271, 1297, 1315, 1335, 1339, 1342, 1356, 1359, 1369b |
| PEG 200* | 183 |
| PEG 400* | 45, 67, 89, 115, 125, 169, 183, 462, 624, 991, 1153, 1339 |
| PEG 600 | 1150, 1303 |
| PEG 1000* | 183, 402, 496, 767, 809, 811, 904, 905, 907, 976, 977, 991, 1014, 1048, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104 |
| PEG 1500* | 39, 67, 125, 171, 225, 281, 544, 767, 795, 824, 1361 |
| PEG 1540* | 84, 88, 345, 748, 1315b, 1316, 1317 |
| PEG 4000* | 68, 104, 111, 115, 125, 169, 171, 490, 531, 946, 995, 1042, 1043 |
| PEG 6000* | 535 |

(*Continued on p 276*)

TABLE 43 (*continued*)

| *Stationary phase* | *References* |
|---|---|
| PEGA | 138, 247, 672, 1066, 1379 |
| PEGS | 520 |
| Pluronic F 68 | 1327 |
| PPG-425 | 1104 |
| Polyphenyl ether | 111, 1042 |
| Polypropylene sebacate | 111 |
| Porous polymers | 238, 277, 1334 |
| Polypropylene glycol | 27, 49, 111, 125, 169, 223 |
| QF-1 | 111, 119, 134, 231, 431, 498, 814, 871, 872, 1024, 1039, 1191, 1303 |
| Reoplex 400 | 9, 49, 111, 125, 169, 171, 1170 |
| SDEG | 373 |
| SE-30 | 18, 19, 21, 33, 36, 80, 95, 134, 163, 169, 177, 178, 179, 211, 231, 235, 243, 244, 273, 280, 281, 287, 314, 354, 368, 427, 451, 474, 486, 517, 518, 528, 585, 672, 698, 713, 741, 785, 808, 814, 821, 837, 844, 850, 859, 875, 906, 913, 975, 1007, 1012, 1022, 1024, 1026, 1056, 1071, 1083, 1126, 1171, 1175, 1187, 1243, 1246, 1259, 1287, 1302, 1304, 1308, 1312, 1315a, 1328, 1332, 1339, 1340, 1345, 1358, 1376, 1377, 1379 |
| SE-33 | 1315a |
| SE-52 | 127, 169, 314, 488, 518, 1124, 1210, 1313, 1314, 1315a |
| SE-54 | 1315a, 1359 |
| SF-96 | 156, 231, 290, 513, 1170, 1220 |
| Silar 5CP | 906, 1007, 1012, 1173 |
| Silar 10C | 906, 1007, 1332 |
| Silicone fluid nitrile XF-1150 | 111 |
| SP-2100 | 1315, 1350 |
| SP-2250 | 1315 |
| Squalane | 39, 49, 54, 56, 67, 89, 94, 111, 114, 115, 125, 133, 157, 160, 161, 169, 198, 204, 205, 206, 208, 211, 221, 225, 230, 263, 275, 301, 319, 331, 345, 354, 393, 439, 455, 462, 486, 490, 506, 520, 531, 575, 624, 659, 663, 672, 701, 708, 757, 761, 776, 795, 828, 849, 875, 885, 890, 891, 964, 991, 994, 995, 1003, 1011, 1057, 1069, 1091, 1165, 1137, 1150, 1151, 1162, 1175, 1180, 1187, 1193, 1240, 1249, 1253, 1263, 1275, 1279, 1298, 1315b, 1316, 1338, 1339, 1353, 1357, 1365 |
| TCEP | 34, 163, 1339 |
| Tricresyl phosphate | 111, 236, 675 |
| 1,2,3-Tris(2-cyanoethoxy)propene | 33, 111, 911 |
| Tritolyl phosphate | 67 |
| Triton X-305 | 809, 810, 811, 904, 905, 907, 976, 977, 1101, 1102, 1103 |
| Tween 80 | 101, 1170 |
| Ucon 5100 | 125 |
| Ucon 50 HB 2000 | 169 |
| Ucon 50 HB 5100 | 169 |
| Ucon 50 HB 280X | 171, 890, 1077, 1151 |
| Ucon HB 2000 | 80, 125 |
| Ucon 50 LB 1200X | 263, 345 |
| Ucon oil LB 550X | 80, 123, 223, 703, 1008, 1077, 1151, 1170, 1179, 1240, 1339, 1356 |
| XE-60 | 287, 376, 431, 503, 638, 756, 975, 1077, 1144, 1191, 1324 |
| XF-1150 | 49, 175, 376, 377, 503, 575 |

* PEG = Carbowax

## 18. LIST OF SYMBOLS USED

| | |
|---|---|
| $\alpha$ | relative volatility |
| $A_{\rm L}$ | surface area of the stationary phase ($m^2$) |
| $a$ | intercept on the ordinate |
| $A$ | constant of eqn. 19 |
| $a^{\rm R}$ | substance-specific factor according to Rohrschneider[111] |
| $\beta$ | heating rate (°C/min) |
| $B$ | constant of eqn. 19 |
| $b^{\rm R}$ | substance-specific factor according to Rohrschneider[111] |
| $b$ | slope of plot |
| $C$ | constant of eqn. 19 |
| $c_{\rm H}$ | constant |
| $c_{\rm G}$ | constant |
| $c^{\rm R}$ | substance-specific factor according to Rohrschneider[111] |
| $C_{\rm R}$ | system constant of Rohrschneider of eqn. 130 |
| $C_{\rm R}^*$ | system constant of Rohrschneider of eqn. 128 |
| $d^{\rm R}$ | substance-specific factor according to Rohrschneider[111] |
| $D$ | constant of eqn. 48 |
| $E$ | constant of eqn. 48 |
| $e^{\rm R}$ | substance-specific factor according to Rohrschneider[111] |
| $E_{\rm I}$ | total error of the retention index determination (i.u.) under the conditions of classical gas chromatography |
| $F$ | flow-rate of carrier gas ($cm^3$/min) |
| $f_{\rm c}$ | index units/energy units conversion factor |
| $f_i$ | $i$th polarity factor |
| $F^0$ | free energy of solution |
| $\Delta G$ | partial molar free energy of solution |
| $g$ | serial number |
| $h$ | number of atoms in the molecule of interest |
| $\Delta H$ | heat of solution |
| $H$ | homomorph factor according to Schomburg[113–115] |
| $I$ | isothermal retention index according to Kováts[1] |
| i.u. | index units |
| $I_{\rm B}$ | boiling point index |
| $I_{\rm a}$ | atomic index contribution (i.u.) |
| $I_{\rm b}$ | bond index contribution (i.u.) |
| $I_{\rm M}$ | $= I_{\rm a} + I_{\rm b}$ = molecular index contribution (i.u.) |
| $I_{\rm i}$ | interaction index contribution (i.u.) |
| $I_{\rm ig}$ | general interaction index contribution (i.u.) |
| $I_{\rm ii}$ | individual interaction index contribution (i.u.) |
| $i$ | serial number of standards |
| $i_{\rm a}$ | atomic index increment (i.u.) |
| $i_{\rm b}$ | bond index increment (i.u.) |
| $i_{\rm i}$ | interaction index increment (i u.) |
| $i_{\rm ig}$ | general interaction index increment (i.u ) |
| $i_{\rm ii}$ | individual interaction index increment (i.u.) |

| | |
|---|---|
| $I^0$ | vapour pressure index |
| $j$ | compressibility factor according to James and Martin[1381] |
| $K$ | partition coefficient |
| $K_a$ | adsorption coefficient ($cm^3/m^2$) |
| log | logarithm to base 10 |
| ln | natural logarithm |
| $m$ | number of parallel measurements |
| $n$ | difference in carbon numbers of two alkanes |
| $n$-$P_z$ | general designation of *n*-alkane with carbon number $z$ |
| $N_P$ | non-polar stationary phase |
| $\mu$ | chemical potential |
| p | polar stationary phase |
| $p^0$ | vapour pressure (mmHg) |
| $P$ | polarity of the stationary phase |
| $\bar{P}_{Rc}$ | corrected retention polarity (p.u.) |
| $P_{Mc}$ | McReynolds' polarity of stationary phase |
| $\bar{P}_R$ | retention polarity (p.u.) |
| p.u. | polarity units |
| $p_i$ | inlet pressure of carrier gas (kPa) |
| $Q$ | symbol of molecule's centre of interest |
| $q$ | number of increments in the molecule |
| $g$ | density of stationary phase ($g/cm^3$) |
| $R$ | universal gas constant |
| $R^*,R^0$ | substituents in the molecule |
| st.ph. | stationary phase |
| s | substance of interest |
| $s^R$ | Rohrschneider constant |
| SQ | squalane stationary phase |
| $s_i$ | *i*th substance-specific factor of eqn. 130 |
| $s_i^*$ | *i*th substance-specific factor of eqn 128 |
| $t_R$ | retention time |
| $t_M$ | gas holdup time |
| $t'_R$ | adjusted retention time |
| $\bar{t}_R$ | average retention time (min) |
| $T$ | column temperature |
| $T_R$ | retention temperature |
| $T_0$ | initial temperature |
| TPGC | temperature-programmed gas chromatography |
| $t_b$ | difference of boiling points of two isomers |
| $T_b$ | boiling point |
| $u^R$ | Rohrschneider constant |
| $V_g$ | specific retention volume ($cm^3$ carrier gas/g stationary phase) |
| $V_N$ | net retention volume ($cm^3$ carrier gas) |
| $V'_R$ | adjusted retention volume ($cm^3$ carrier gas) |
| $V_L$ | volume of stationary phase present in the column ($cm^3$) |
| $X$ | retention value used in calculations |
| $x$ | coordinate |

| | |
|---|---|
| $x^R$ | Rohrschneider constant |
| $y$ | coordinate |
| $y^R$ | Rohrschneider constant |
| $z$ | carbon number of *n*-alkane |
| $z^R$ | Rohrschneider constant |

## 19 ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors express their thanks to those researchers who by sending reprints of their papers significantly helped in the compilation of this review.

## 20 SUMMARY

It is well known in GLC that the published retention data are given in many forms; therefore, the usefulness of these data in various laboratories is limited. Evidently, the elaboration of retention index by E.sz. Kováts in 1958 arouse considerable interest. During the past 25 years the number of papers published dealing with the retention index system and its applications recently exceeded 1500.

Theoretically, the retention index system fulfils the task of a universal data providing system. Practically it can be realized only in the case if a data bank is organized by computer where reliable retention indices are stored and which can be easily recalled by researchers of all the gas chromatographic laboratories of the world by telephone and/or satellite. In the present review the main theoretical and practical questions of the retention index system are summarized.

## RETENTION INDEX REFERENCES*

1 E. sz. Kováts, *Helv Chim Acta*, 41 (1958) 1915
2 M. L. Peterson and J Hirsch, *J Lipid Res* , 1 (1959) 132
3 P A Stadler and P. Oberhänsli, *Helv Chim. Acta*, 42 (1959) 2597.
4 A Wehrli and E Kováts, *Helv Chim Acta*, 42 (1959) 2709
5 P. Chovin, *Bull Soc Chim Fr.*, (1961) 875.
6 E. sz. Kováts, *Z Anal Chem* , 181 (1961) 351.
7 C G Scott, *Nature (London)*, 189 (1961) 280.
8 C. F Siedel, D. Felix, A Eschenmoser, K Biemann, E Palluy and M Stoll, *Helv Chim Acta*, 44 (1961) 598
9 C Baron and B. Maume, *Bull Soc. Chim Fr* , (1962) 1113.
10 R B. Clayton, *Biochemistry*, 1 (1962) 357
11 R. Ferrand, *Journées Internationales de Séparation Immédiate et de Chromatographie, Juin 1961*, GAMS, Paris, 1961, p. 132
12 H J. Gold, *Anal Chem* , 34 (1962) 174
13 M Huguet, *Journées Internationales de Séparation Immédiate et de Chromatographie, Juin, 1961*, GAMS, Paris, 1961, p 69
14 M H Klouven and R. ter Heide, *J. Chromatogr.*, 7 (1962) 297.
15 C Landault and G Guiochon, *J Chromatogr.*, 9 (1962) 133
16 A Pourchez, C Paquot and D. Lefort, *Rev. Fr. Corps Gras*, 9 (1962) 681.
17 H. Strickler and E sz Kováts, *J. Chromatogr* , 8 (1962) 289.
18 J Zulaica and G Guiochon, *C R Acad Sci.*, 255 (1962) 524
19 J Zulaica, C Landault and G Guiochon, *Bull Soc Chim. Fr.*, (1962) 1294

---

* The collection of literature data was closed in December, 1982

20 J. H. Dhont, *Nature (London)*, 198 (1963) 990.
21 H. van den Dool and P. D. Kratz, *J. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1963) 463.
22 M. B. Evans, *J. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1963) 2.
23 D. Felix, A. Melera, J. Seibl and E. sz. Kováts, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 46 (1963) 1513.
24 J. Hoigné, H. Widmer and T. Gaumann, *J. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1963) 459.
25 E. sz. Kováts, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 46 (1963) 2705.
26 E. Kugler and E. sz. Kováts, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 46 (1963) 1480.
27 R. Kuhn and H. Egge, *Chem. Ber.*, 96 (1963) 3338.
28 A. Matukuma, *Nippon Kagaku Zasshi*, 84 (1963) 774.
29 C. Paquot, D. Lefort and A. Pourchez, *Publ. Avan. Spectrogr.*, (1963) 7.
30 A. Pichler, G. Levy, A. Deluzarche and A. Maillard, *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, (1963) 1802.
31 S. T. Preston, G. Hyder and M. Gill, *J. Gas Chromatogr.*, 1 (1963) 24.
32 G. Schomburg, *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 200 (1963) 360.
33 H. Widmer and T. Gaumann, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 46 (1963) 944.
34 H. Widmer and T. Gaumann, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 46 (1963) 2766.
35 J. Zulaica and G. Guiochon, *Anal. Chem.*, 35 (1963) 1724.
36 J. Zulaica and G. Guiochon, *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, (1963) 1242.
37 P. Chovin, *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, (1964) 1800.
38 R. L. Churchwell and A. Zlatkis, *J. Gas Chromatogr.*, 2 (1964) 275.
39 E. Cremer and H. Nonn, *Monatsh. Chem.*, 95 (1964) 910.
40 L. S. Ettre, *Anal. Chem.*, 36 (1964) 31A.
41 M. B. Evans and G. M. C. Higgins, *Nature (London)*, 202 (1964) 83.
42 G. Guiochon, *Anal. Chem.*, 36 (1964) 661.
43 G. Guiochon, *Anal. Chem.*, 36 (1964) 1672.
44 H. W. Habgood and W. E. Harris, *Anal. Chem.*, 36 (1964) 663.
45 R. E. Kepner, H. Maarse and J. Strating, *Anal. Chem.*, 36 (1964) 77.
46 C. Landault and G. Guiochon, *J. Chromatogr.*, 13 (1964) 327.
47 G. Ohloff, J. Seibl and E. sz. Kováts, *Justus Liebigs Ann. Chem.*, 675 (1964) 83.
48 R. L. Pecsok, A. de Yllana and A. Aziz, *Anal. Chem.*, 36 (1964) 452.
49 G. Schomburg, *J. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1964) 157.
50 H. Stickler, G. Ohloff and E. sz. Kováts, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 12 (1964) 649.
51 J. Antheaume and G. Guiochon, *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, (1965) 298.
52 R. Bock, *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 208 (1965) 338.
53 J. N. Caroff and J. Veron, *J. Gas Chromatogr.*, 3 (1965) 109.
54 E. Cremer, *Ber. Bunsenges. Phys. Chem.*, 69 (1965) 802.
55 E. Cremer and H. L. Gruber, *J. Gas Chromatogr.*, 3 (1965) 8.
56 Data Sub-Committee of the GC Discussion Group of the Institute of Petroleum (UK), *J. Gas Chromatogr.*, 3 (1965) 298.
57 G. Guiochon, *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, (1965) 3420.
58 G. M. C. Higgins, B. Saville and M. B. Evans, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1965) 702.
59 K. P. Hupe, *J. Gas Chromatogr.*, 3 (1965) 12.
60 J. Janák, J. Jonas and M. Kratochvil, *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 30 (1965) 265.
61 J. Janák, L. Klimeš and K. Hána, *J. Chromatogr.*, 18 (1965) 270.
62 R. S. Juvet, Jr. and L. P. Turner, *Anal. Chem.*, 37 (1965) 1464.
63 A. I. M. Keulemans and J. J. Walraven, *J. Pharm. Belg.*, 20 (1965) 450.
64 E. sz. Kováts, *Advan. Chromatogr.*, 1 (1965) 229.
65 E. sz. Kováts and H. Strickler, *J. Gas Chromatogr.*, 3 (1965) 244.
66 E. sz. Kováts and P. B. Weiss, *Ber. Bunsenges. Phys. Chem.*, 69 (1965) 812.
67 F. Lazarre and S. Roumazeilles, *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, (1965) 3371.
68 J. P. Minyard, J. H. Tumlinson, P. A. Hedin and A. C. Thompson, *Agr. Food Chem.*, 13 (1965) 599.
69 B. M. Mitzner and W. V. Jones, *Anal. Chem.*, 37 (1965) 447.
70 E. Palm, *Ber. Bunsenges. Phys. Chem.*, 69 (1965) 821.
71 S. G. Perry and R. A. Hurrell, *J. Gas Chromatogr.*, 3 (1965) 2.
72 S. T. Preston, *J. Gas Chromatogr.*, 3 (1965) 1.
73 S. T. Preston and M. Gill, *J. Gas Chromatogr.*, 3 (1965) 399.
74 R. C. Putnam and H. Pu, *J. Gas Chromatogr.*, 3 (1965) 160.

75 R C. Putnam and H. Pu, *J Gas Chromatogr.*, 3 (1965) 289.
76 L. M. A Rasquinho, *J Gas Chromatogr.*, 3 (1965) 340
77 L. Rohrschneider, *Z Anal Chem.*, 211 (1965) 18
78 M. Salzwedel, *Z Anal., Chem* , 209 (1965) 299
79 H. Strickler, *3rd Wilkens GC Symposium, Amsterdam*, Kirschgarten-Druckerei, Basle, 1965, p 35.
80 R Viani, F Mueggler-Chavan, D Reymond and R H Egli, *Helv Chim Acta*, 48 (1965) 1809
81 B I Anvaer, V. G. Berezkin and V. M Sakharov, *Zavod. Lab* , 32 (1966) 669
82 D. E Baum, *J Chromatogr.*, 23 (1966) 165
83 J Bricteux and G. Duyckaerts, *J Chromatogr* , 22 (1966) 221
84 J N Caroff, Y Bahurel and J Veron, *J Gas Chromatogr.*, 4 (1966) 234
85 P Chovin and J Lebbe, *J Gas Chromatogr* , 4 (1966) 37
86 A. J B Cruickshank, M. L. Windsor and C L Young, *Proc R Soc London*, Ser A, 295 (1966) 271
87 L S Ettre, *Usp. Khim*, 35 (1966) 1883
88 L. S Ettre, J E Purcell and K. Billeb, *J Chromatogr* , 24 (1966) 335
89 M B Evans, *J Gas Chromatogr* , 4 (1966) 1
90 R. B Girdler, P H Gore and J. A Hoskins, *J Chem Soc., C*, (1966) 181
91 R. B. Girdler, P H. Gore and J. A. Hoskins, *J Chem Soc , C*, (1966) 518.
92 R. V Golovnya, G A. Mironov and I L. Zhuravleva, *Gas-Chromatographie 1965*, Akademie Verlag, Berlin, 1966, p. 1555
93 M R. Guerin and C V Banks, *J Gas Chromatogr* , 4 (1966) 428
94 G Guiochon and J. M d'Aubigne, *Gas-Chromatographie 1965*, Akademie Verlag, Berlin, 1966, p. 169
94a M. Haferkamp, in R. Kaiser (Editor), *Gaschromatographie in der Gasphase*, Teil II, Bibliographisches Institut, Mannheim, 1966, p. 93.
95 J K Haken and T. R McKay, *J Gas Chromatogr.*, 4 (1966) 132
96 W. E Harris and H. W Habgood, *Programmed Temperature Gas Chromatography*, Wiley, New York, 1966
97 R ter Heide, *Z Anal Chem.*, 234 (1966) 412
98 J. Jonas, J Janák and M. Kratochvil, *J Gas Chromatogr* , 4 (1966) 332
99 J. Jonas, M Kratochvil, H Gross and J Janák, *Collect. Czech Chem. Commun* , 31 (1966) 2399
100 B A Knights, *J. Gas Chromatogr* , 4 (1966) 329.
101 L Kudrayavtseva, S Rang and O. Eisen, *Izv Akad Nauk SSSR, Ser Fiz. Mat Tekh Nauk*, 15 (1966) 113.
102 H Maarse and M C Brauw, *J Food Sci* , 31 (1966) 951
103 W O McReynolds, *Gas Chromatographic Retention Data*, Preston Technical Abstracts Company, Evanston, IL, 1966
104 J P Minyard, J H Tumlinson, A C Thompson and P A Hedin, *J Agr Food Chem.*, 14 (1966) 332
105 D P Mowry, *J Gas Chromatogr* , 4 (1966) 433
106 J. Novák, *Anal. Chem* , 38 (1966) 265.
107 G Ohloff, G Uhde, A. F Thomas and E sz. Kováts, *Tetrahedron*, 22 (1966) 309.
108 E. Palm, *GIT Fachz Lab* , 10 (1966) 691
109 S T Preston and M Gill, *J Gas Chromatogr* , 4 (1966) 435
110 D Reymond, F. Mueggler-Chavan, R Viani, L Vuataz and R. H Egli, *J. Gas Chromatogr* , 4 (1966) 28
111 L Rohrschneider, *J. Chromatogr* , 22 (1966) 6.
112 J Rusche, J Janák, M Kratochvil, J Jonas and H Gross, *Chem Ber* , 99 (1966) 1211.
113 G Schomburg, *J Chromatogr.*, 23 (1966) 1
114 G. Schomburg, *J Chromatogr* , 23 (1966) 18
115 G. Schomburg, *Separ. Sci.*, 1 (1966) 339.
116 C. G. Scott, *J. Gas Chromatogr.*, 4 (1966) 4.
117 H Strickler und E sz Kováts, *Helv Chim. Acta*, 49 (1966) 2055
118 A. P Swain, R F Peterson, Jr. and R L Stedman, *J. Sci Food Agr.*, 17 (1966) 349
119 W L Zielinski, Jr. and L. Fishbein, *Anal Chem.*, 38 (1966) 41.
120 J Zulaica and G. Guiochon, *Bull Soc. Chim Fr* , (1966) 1351.
121 C d'Abriegon, B Maume and C. Baron, *Bull Soc Chim Fr* , (1967) 2329

122 G Alberini, V Cantuti and G P Cartoni, in A B Littlewood (Editor), *Gas Chromatography 1966*, Institute of Petroleum, London, 1967, p. 227.
123 F Baumann and S M. Csicsery, *J. Chromatogr.*, 26 (1967) 262
124 *Gas Chromatographic Data Complication*, ASTM. Philadephia, 1967
125 J Bonastre and P Grenier, *Bull Soc Chim. Fr*, (1967) 1395.
126 E. van Brugyen, H. Boelen and F. Rykens. *Rec Trav. Chim*, 86 (1967) 958
127 N Carugno and S Rossi, *J Gas Chromatogr*, 5 (1967) 103
128 F Cramer and W Rittersdorf, *Tetrahedron*, 23 (1967) 3015
129 J Dandoy, *J. Chromatogr*, 32 (1968) 184
130 L S Ettre and K Billeb, *J Chromatogr*, 30 (1967) 1
131 L S. Ettre and K Billeb, *J Chromatogr*, 30 (1967) 12.
132 M B Evans and J F Smith, *J Chromatogr*, 28 (1967) 277
133 M B Evans and J F Smith, *J Chromatogr*. 30 (1967) 325
134 G Garzó, J Fekete and M. Blazsó, *Acta Chim. Acad. Sci Hung*, 51 (1967) 359.
135 R. B Girdler, P. H. Gore and C K Thandani, *J Chem Soc , C*, (1967) 2619
136 R V Golovnya and V P Uraletz. *Izv Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser Khim*, 15 (1967) 185
137 R V. Golovnya, G. A Mironov and I L Zhuravleva, *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim.*, 15 (1967) 492
138 R. V. Golovnya and V P Uraletz, *Dokl. Acad. Nauk SSSR, Ser Khim.*, 177 (1967) 350
139 R. V Golovnya, I L Zhuravleva and G A Mironov, *Izv. Akad Nauk SSSR, Ser Khim.*, 15 (1967) 2113.
140 P. A Hedin, J P Minyard, Jr and A. C Thompson, *J Chromatogr.*, 30 (1967) 43.
141 M Holik, J Janák and M Ferles, *Collect Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 32 (1967) 3546
142 J. Hrivňák, Z Šťota and J Kalámar, *J. Chromatogr*, 29 (1967) 224
143 M P Ivanova, R I. Sidorov and V I. Petrova, *Izv. Akad Nauk SSSR, Ser Nefte-uglekhim*, 9 (1967) 173.
144 R Juvet, Jr, L Tanner and J C Y. Tsao, *J Gas Chromatogr.*, 5 (1967) 15
145 G. A. Klauza and F Martin, *J. Gas Chromatogr*, 5 (1967) 562
146 T Kauffmann and R. Nürnberg, *Chem. Ber.*, 100 (1967) 3427.
147 H Konig, *Z Anal Chem.*, 231 (1967) 121
148 H Konig, *Z. Anal Chem.*, 232 (1967) 427
149 C Landault and G. Guiochon, *Anal. Chem.*, 39 (1967) 713
150 S H Langer, *Anal Chem.*, 39 (1967) 524
151 J C. Lhuguenot, B. Maume and C Baron, *Bull Soc. Chim. Fr*, (1967) 4129
152 J P Marion, *Chimia*, 21 (1967) 510.
153 J P Minyard, J H Tumlinson, A C. Thompson and P A. Hedin, *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 15 (1967) 517.
154 J Novák, *J Chromatogr*, 28 (1967) 391.
155 E. C Pease and S Thorburn, *J Chromatogr*, 30 (1967) 344
156 T Sakai, H Marse, R E. Kepner, W G. Jennings and W M Longhurst, *J Agr Food Chem.*, 15 (1967) 1070
157 G Schomburg, *Anal. Chim Acta*, 38 (1967) 45
158 M Stoll, M Winter and F Gautschi, *Helv. Chim Acta*, 50 (1967) 628
159 H. Strickler, G Ohloff and E sz Kováts, *Helv. Chim Acta*, 50 (1967) 759
160 D A Tourres, *J Gas Chromatogr*, 5 (1967) 35
161 D A Tourres, *J Chromatogr*, 30 (1967) 357
162 J. M Vergnaud, *J Chromatogr*, 27 (1967) 54.
163 H Widmer, *J. Gas Chromatogr*, 5 (1967) 506
164 W L. Zielinski, Jr, L Fishbein, R O Thomas and T. E Welsko, *J Chromatogr*, 29 (1967) 58
165 D G Anderson, *J Paint Technol*, 40 (1968) 549
166 E. Bendel, W Meltzow and V Vogt, *J Chromatogr* 38 (1968) 133
167 E Bendel, H Hübner, W Meltzow and A Lorenz, *J Chromatogr*, 38 (1968) 388
168 C Bighi, A Betti, G Saglietto and F Dondi, *J Chromatogr.*, 35 (1968) 309.
169 J Bonastre and P Grenier, *Bull Soc. Chim Fr*, (1968) 118.
170 J Bonastre, P. Grenier and P Cazenave, *Bull Soc Chim Fr*, (1968) 1266
171 J Bonastre and P Grenier, *Bull Soc. Chim Fr*, (1968) 1292
172 J Bonastre, P. Grenier and P Cazenave, *Bull Soc Chim Fr*, (1968) 3885

173 R. Bondivenne and N. Busch, *J Gas Chromatogr* , 6 (1968) 198.
174 R. Bondivenne and N. Busch, *J Gas Chromatogr* , 6 (1968) 455
175 R. Bondivenne and N. Busch, *J. Gas Chromatogr* , 6 (1968) 548,
176 I Brown, I L Chapman and G J. Nicholson, *Aust J Chem* , 21 (1968) 1125
177 C. Calzolari, B Stacher and G. Pertoldi Marletta, *Analyst (London)*, 93 (1968) 311.
178 G Gasteignau and D Villessot, *Bull Soc. Chim Fr.*, (1968) 3893.
179 G Gasteignau and D Villessot, *Bull Soc Chim Fr* , (1968) 3904.
180 P Chovin, *Rev GAMS*, 4 (1968) 3
181 J Eisen, S. Rang and O Eisen, *Khim Geol.*, 17 (1968) 83
182 L S Ettre, *J. Gas Chromatogr* , 6 (1968) 404.
183 M. B Evans and J F. Smith, *J Chromatogr* , 36 (1968) 489.
184 D. H Everett, B W Gainey and C L Young, *Trans Faraday Soc* , 64 (1968) 2667
185 F. Geiss, B. Versino and H. Schlitt, *Chromatographia*, 1 (1968) 9
186 S. K Ghosh and N C. Saha, *Technology*, 5 (1968) 220
187 R V Golovnya and V. P Uraletz. *J. Chromatogr* , 36 (1968) 276
188 R V Golovnya and I. L. Zhuravleva, *Izv Akad Nauk. SSSR , Ser Khim* , (1968) 673.
189 R V. Golovnya, G A. Mironov and R. M Abdullina, *Zh Anal. Khim.*, 23 (1968) 766.
190 P. A Goodman and P. H. Gore, *J Chem. Soc., C*, (1968) 966.
191 P. A Goodman and P. H. Gore, *J. Chem Soc , C*, (1968) 2452
192 P. H. Gore, C K Thadani and S. Thorburn, *J Chem Soc , C*, (1968) 2502.
193 M A. Grassberger, E G Hoffmann and G. Schomburg, *J Amer Chem Soc* , 90 (1968) 56
194 H. Groenendijk and A W C van Kemenade, *Chromatographia*, 1 (1968) 472.
195 H L. Hansen and K Andersen, *J. Chromatogr* , 34 (1968) 246
196 R Hatch, *J. Gas Chromatogr* , 6 (1968) 611
197 R ter Heide, *Z Anal. Chem* , 236 (1968) 215
198 R. A Hively and R E Hinton, *J Gas Chromatogr.*, 6 (1968) 203.
199 N Ikekawa, R Wafanuki, K Tsuda and K Saka, *Anal Chem.*, 40 (1968) 1139
200 J Janák, *Chem Prum* , 18 (1968) 308
201 R. S Juvet and S Dal Nogare, *Anal Chem* , 40 (1968) R33
202 B L. Karger and A. Hartkopf, *Anal Chem* , 40 (1968) 215.
203 E sz Kováts, *Chimia*, 22 (1969) 459
204 J. C Loewenguth, *Rev. GAMS*, 4 (1968) 41.
205 J. C Loewenguth and D A Tourres, *Z Anal Chem.*, 236 (1968) 170
206 J C. Loewenguth, *Rev GAMS*, 4 (1968) 102
207 R Lombre and G Oberson, *Rev. GAMS*, 4 (1968) 93
208 A Matukuma, in C L A Harbourn and R Stock (Editors), *Gas Chromatography 1968*, Institute of Petroleum, London, 1969, p 55
209 L Mázor, E. B Molnár, L Káplár and J. Takács, *J Gas Chromatogr* , 6 (1968) 401.
210 J. P Minyard, A C. Thompson and P A Hedin, *J. Org Chem* , 33 (1968) 909
211 G. D Mitra and N C Saha, *Technology*, 5 (1968) 294.
212 H Pichler, P Hennenberger and G Schwarz, *Brennst.-Chem* , 49 (1968) 175.
213 L. Preisler, *Z. Anal Chem* , 240 (1968) 389
214 L. Rohrschneider, *Chromatographia*, 1 (1968) 108
215 L Rohrschneider, *Fortschr Chem Forsch* , 11 (1968) 146.
216 L Rohrschneider, *Z. Anal. Chem* , 236 (1968) 149
217 N. C Saha and G D Mitra, *Technology*, 5 (1968) 212
218 D T Sawyer and D. J. Brookman, *Anal Chem.*, 40 (1968) 1847
219 T Schildknecht, H Winkler and U Maschwitz, *Z Naturforsch., B*, 23 (1968) 637
220 G. Schomburg and D. Henneberg, *Z Anal Chem.*, 236 (1968) 279
221 G Schomburg and D. Henneberg, *Chromatographia*, 1 (1968) 23.
222 H Schulz and H. O. Reitemeyer, *Chromatographia*, 1 (1968) 1
223 H. Schulz and H O Reitemeyer, *Chromatographia*, 1 (1968) 13
224 A. Švob, D Deur-Šiftar and V. Jarm, *J Chromatogr* , 38 (1968) 326
225 D A Tourres, *Chromatographia*, 1 (1968) 437
226 J. J Walraven, *PhD Thesis*, Eindhoven, 1968
227 J J Walraven, A W Ladon and A. I M. Keulemans, *Chromatographia*, 1 (1968) 195
228 C L Young, *Chromatogr Rev* , 10 (1968) 129

229 K Altenburg, *J Chromatogr.*, 44 (1969) 167
230 K Altenburg, *J Chromatogr.*, 45 (1969) 306
231 N H. Andersen and M S Falcone, *J Chromatogr.*, 44 (1969) 52.
232 G. M Anthony, C J. W Brooks, I. Maclean and I Sangster, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 7 (1969) 623
233 S Békássy and M. Nógrádi, *Acta Chim. Acad. Sci Hung*, 59 (1969) 425
234 M Beroza and M N Inscoe, in L S Ettre and W. H. McFadden (Editors), *Ancillary Techniques in Gas Chromatography*, Wiley, New York, 1969, p 89
235 J Burkhard, J Vais, L Vodička and S. Landa, *J. Chromatogr.*, 42 (1969) 207.
236 G. Castello, G. D'Amato and E Biagini, *J. Chromatogr*, 41 (1969) 313
237 F. C. Dallos and K G. Koeppl, *J. Chromatogr Sci*, 7 (1969) 565
238 S B Dave, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 7 (1969) 389
239 N Dimov and D Shopov, *J Chromatogr*, 44 (1969) 170.
240 M B Evans, *Chromatographia*, 2 (1969) 397
241 A Foris and J G Lehman, *Separ Sci*, 4 (1969) 225
242 L. P Friz, G. L. Bertuzzi and E. Bovetti, *J Chromatogr*, 39 (1969) 253
243 R W Germaine and J K Haken, *J Chromatogr*, 43 (1969) 33
244 R. W Germaine and J. K. Haken, *J. Chromatogr*, 43 (1969) 43
245 R. V. Golovnya, I L Zhuravleva and S G Kharatyan, *J. Chromatogr*, 44 (1969) 262.
246 R V Golovnya and V P Uraletz, *Zh Anal. Khim*, 24 (1969) 449.
247 R V Golovnya, V. P Uraletz, *Zh. Anal Khim*, 24 (1969) 605
248 M R. Guerin and W D Shults, *J Chromatogr Sci.*, 7 (1969) 701
249 Y Hoshikawa, T Kuriyama and M. Yamabe, *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal)*, 18 (1969) 1081
250 G. R. Jamieson and E. H. Reid, *J. Chromatogr*, 40 (1969) 160
251 M Jaworski, *Chem Anal (Warsaw)*, 14 (1969) 983
252 S. S Yufit, B A Rudenko, Zh. A. Krasnaja and V F Kucherov, *Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR*, 188 (1969) 156
253 R. Kaiser, *Chromatographia*, 2 (1969) 215
254 A. W. C. van Kemenade and H Groenendijk, *Chromatographia*, 2 (1969) 148.
255 A. W C van Kemenade and H Groenendijk, *Chromatographia*, 2 (1969) 316
256 J Krupcik, O Liska and M Singliar, *Chromatographia*, 2 (1969) 393.
257 E sz Kováts, *Chimia*, 22 (1969) 459
258 R V Kudryavtsev and V. M. Shirochenkova, *Zh. Anal Khim*, 24 (1969) 1431.
259 E Leppin, K. Gollnik and G Schomburg, *Chromatographia*, 2 (1969) 535.
260 P. Majláth and J. M. Takács, *Herba Hung*, 8 (1969) 181
261 P Majláth and J M Takács, *Acta Pharm Hung*, 39 (1969) 81.
262 L M McDonough, D A George, B A Butt, M Jacobson and R Johnson, *J Econ. Entomol*, 62 (1969) 62.
263 J. M Mira, *Anal. Chim Acta*, 48 (1969) 169
264 G. D. Mitra and N. C. Saha, *Technology*, 6 (1969) 119.
265 F Mueggler-Chavan, R. Viani, J Bricout, J P Marion, H Mechtler, D. Reymond and R. H. Egli, *Helv Chim Acta*, 52 (1969) 549.
266 J. E Oberholtzer and L. B Rogers, *Anal Chem.*, 41 (1969) 1234
267 E Palm, *Chromatographia*, 2 (1969) 125
268 E. Palm, *Chromatographia*, 2 (1969) 163
269 E Palm, *Chromatographia*, 2 (1969) 243
270 H. Pauschmann, *Chromatographia*, 2 (1969) 554
271 N. Petsev and Chr Dimitrov, *J Chromatogr*, 42 (1969) 311.
272 L. Rohrschneider, *Chromatographia*, 2 (1969) 437.
273 L. Rohrschneider, *J Chromatogr*, 39 (1969) 383
274 M. Singliar and J Dykyj, *Collect Czech Chem Commun*, 34 (1969) 767
275 L Soják and J. Hrivnák, *Ropa Uhlie*, 11 (1969) 364.
276 R H Still and P. B. Jones, *J. Appl Polym Sci*, 13 (1969) 2033
277 W. R. Supina and L. P. Rose, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 7 (1969) 192.
278 J Takács, L Mázor and I Olácsi, *Magy Kém Foly*, 75 (1969) 282.
279 J Takács, M. Rockenbauer and I Olácsi, *J Chromatogr*, 42 (1969) 19.
280 L. Tomori, E. Ullrich and Z Zubovics, *Magy. Kim Foly*, 75 (1969) 107
281 T. Tóth, *Magy Kém Foly*, 75 (1969) 242.

282 J H Tumlinson, D D Hardee, R D Gueldner, A C Thompson, P A Hedin and J P. Minyard, *Science*, 166 (1969) 1010

283 K. M Vaisberg and V G Gizitdinova, *Neftekhimiya*, 9 (1969) 482.

284 M. S. Vigdergauz and V. I. Semkin, *Neftekhimiya*, 9 (1969) 470

285 L Ackermann and J M. Takács, in E sz Kováts (Editor), *Symposium on Column Chromatography, Lausanne, 1969*, Sauerlander AG, Aarau, 1970, p 150.

286 I D Allen and J K Haken, *J Chromatogr.*, 49 (1970) 409

287 I D. Allen and J K. Haken, *J Chromatogr.*, 51 (1970) 415

288 K Altenburg, in E. sz. Kováts (Editor), *Symposium on Column Chromatography, Lausanne, 1969*, Sauerländer AG, Aarau, 1970, p 171

289 N H Andersen, M. S. Falcone and D D. Syrdal, *Phytochemistry*, 9 (1970) 1341

290 N H Andersen and D D Syrdal, *Phytochemistry*, 9 (1970) 1325

291 R. Annino and P F NcCrea, *Anal. Chem*, 42 (1970) 1486

292 G M Anthony, C J Brooks and B. S. Middleditch, *J. Pharm Pharmacol.*, 22 (1970) 205.

293 J Baidisch, H. D Papendick and U Schloder, *Chromatographia*, 3 (1970) 469.

294 J. Balla, J. Takács, L Mázor and L Káplár, in I Buzás (Editor), *3rd Analytical Conference, Budapest, 1970*, Vol I, Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest, 1970, p 285

295 L S Bark and K F. Clarke, *J Chromatogr*, 48 (1970) 418

296 V. G. Berezkin, G. L Gromova, O E Grikina and S. S. Jarovoy, *Neftekhimiya*, 10 (1970) 754

297 Y Bessiere and Y. Chretien, *Chimia*, 24 (1970) 306

298 L M Bertani, S W Dziedzic, D. D. Clarke and S. E Gitlow, *Clin Chim. Acta*, 30 (1970) 227.

299 T J Bertush, A. V. Kiselev, A A. Lopatkin and R. S Petrova, *Chromatographia*, 3 (1970) 369.

300 C A Cramers, J A Luyten and J A Rijks, *Chromatographia*, 2 (1970) 441

301 C A. Cramers, J A Rijks, V. Pacáková and I Ribeiro de Andrade, *J. Chromatogr*, 51 (1970) 13.

302 N Dimov, D Shopov and T Petkova, in I Buzás (Editor), *3rd Analytical Conference, Budapest, 1970*, Vol. I, Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest, 1970, p 299

303 O Dufka, J Malinský, J Churáček and K Komarek, *J Chromatogr*, 51 (1970) 111

304 O Eisen and A. Ivanov, *Khim. Geol.*, 19 (1970) 297

305 L Erdey and J Takács, in I Buzás (Editor), *3rd Analytical Conference*, *Budapest, 1970*, Vol I, Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest, 1970, p 259

306 L. Erdey and J. Takács, *Magy Kém Foly*, 76 (1970) 49.

307 J Takács and D Králik, *J Chromatogr*, 50 (1970) 379

308 L Erdey, J. Takács and É Szalánczy, *J. Chromatogr*, 46 (1970) 29

309 M. Fatscher and J M Vergnaud, *J Chromatogr*, 47 (1970) 297

310 M. Fatscher and J. M Vergnaud, *Rev GAMS*, 6 (1970) 392

311 M. Goedert and G Guiochon, *Anal Chem*, 42 (1970) 962

312 R V Golovnya and Y. N. Arsenyev, *Dokl. Akad Nauk SSSR, Ser Fiz -Khim*, 192 (1970) 1064

313 R V Golovnya and Y N Arsenyev, *Chromatographia*, 3 (1970) 455.

314 R V Golovnya and Y N Arsenyev, *Izv. Akad Nauk SSSR, Ser Khim.*, (1970) 1399.

315 R V Golovnya and V P Uraletz, *Izv Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim*, (1970) 679.

316 P. H. Gore, J A Hoskins and S. Thorburn, *J Chem Soc., B*, (1970) 1343.

317 M. H Guermouche and J M. Vergnaud, *C R Acad Sci*, 271 (1970) 1219

318 J K Haken, *J Chromatogr.*, 50 (1970) 114

319 S Hála, J Eyem, J Burkhard and S Landa, *J. Chromatogr Sci*, 8 (1970) 203.

320 R P Hansen and S. M Meiklen, *J Sci Food Agr.*, 21 (1970) 203

321 P A Hedin, R C Gueldner and A C. Thompson, *Anal. Chem.*, 42 (1970) 403

322 M. Jaworski and H Szewczyk, *Chem Anal (Warsaw)*, 15 (1970) 53

323 G Jung, H Pauschmann, W Voelter, E. Breitmaier and E. Bayer, *Chromatographia*, 3 (1970) 26

324 R S Juvet and S. P. Cram, *Anal Chem*, 42 (1970) R1

325 R. Kaiser, *Chromatographia*, 3 (1970) 38

326 R Kaiser, *Chromatographia*, 3 (1970) 127.

327 R Kaiser, *Chromatographia*, 3 (1970) 383

328 R. Kaiser, *Chromatographia*, 3 (1970) 443

329 F W Karasek, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 8 (1970) 282

330 E sz Kováts, in E sz Kováts (Editor), *Symposium on Column Chromatography, Lausanne, 1969*, Sauerländer AG, Aarau, 1970, p 9

331 J Krupčík, O. Liška and L Soják, *J. Chromatogr*, 51 (1970) 119.

332 T L. Kwa and C Boelhouver, in E. sz. Kováts (Editor), *Symposium on Column Chromatography, Lausanne, 1969*, Sauerländer AG, Aarau, 1970, p. 173.

333 A W. Ladon and S Sandler, in E sz. Kováts (Editor), *Symposium on Column Chromatography, Lausanne, 1969*, Sauerlander AG, Aarau, 1970, p 160.

334 A W Ladon and J J Walraven, in E. sz. Kováts (Editor), *Symposium on Column Chromatography, Lausanne, 1969*, Sauerländer AG, Aarau, 1970, p 167

335 J. C. Loewenguth, in E. sz. Kováts (Editor), *Symposium on Column Chromatography, Lausanne, 1969*, Sauerländer AG, Aarau, 1970, p 182.

336 J P. Marion and Y B. Chretien, *Chimia*, 24 (1970) 72

337 G. J Martin and G Daviaud, *Bull. Soc Chim Fr*, (1970) 3098

338 G. J Martin and N Naulet, *Bull Soc Chim. Fr.*, (1970) 4001.

339 A A. Martynov and M. S. Vigdergauz, *Neftekhimiya*, 10 (1970) 763

340 V Martinů and J Janák, *J Chromatogr*, 52 (1970) 69

341 L. Mázor, J Takács and I Olácsi, *Magy Kém Foly.*, 76 (1970) 628

342 L Mázor, I. Zilahy-Kádár and J Takács, in I Buzás (Editor), *3rd Analytical Conference, Budapest, 1970*, Vol I, Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest, 1970, p 271

343 L. M. McDonough and D A George, *J Chromatogr. Sci*, 8 (1970) 158

344 W O McReynolds, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 8 (1970) 685

345 J. M. Mira and L. G. Sánchez, *Anal Chim Acta*, 50 (1970) 315

346 G. D Mitra and N C. Saha, *J Chromatogr. Sci.*, 8 (1970) 95

347 G D Mitra and N. C. Saha, *Technology*, 7 (1970) 312

348 E. B Molnár, L Mázor, É. K. Kovács and J Takács, in I Buzár (Editor), *3rd Analytical Conference, Budapest, 1970*, Vol I, Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest, 1970, p 265

348a S. T Preston, *J Chromatogr. Sci*, 8 (1970) 18A

349 O Piringer, in E sz Kováts (Editor), *Symposium on Column Chromatography, Lausanne, 1969*, Sauerländer AG, Aarau, 1970, p. 151

350 L Premru and M. Kremser, *J Chromatogr*, 51 (1970) 65.

351 L Rohrschneider, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 8 (1970) 105

352 L Rohrschneider, in E. sz Kováts (Editor), *Symposium on Column Chromatography, Lausanne, 1969*, Sauerländer AG, Aarau, 1970, p 136

353 I. M. Ryabtseva, M. I Kuleshova, B A Rudenko and V F. Kucherov, *Izv Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser Khim.*, (1970) 2676

354 N. C Saha and G D Mitra, *J. Chromatogr Sci.*, 8 (1970) 84

355 P A. Sewell and R. Stock, *J Chromatogr.*, 50 (1970) 10.

356 G Schomburg, *J. Chromatogr.*, 46 (1970) 329.

357 O. E Schupp and J S. Lewis. *Res. Dev*, 21 (1970) 24

358 L Soják and A. Bučinská, *J Chromatogr.*, 51 (1970) 75

359 W R Supina and L P Rose, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 8 (1970) 214

360 J. Takács, L Mázor, G. Tarján and C Szita, *Magy. Kém Foly*, 76 (1970) 536.

361 J Takács and D Králik, *J Chromatogr.*, 50 (1970) 379

362 M Taramasso and P Fuchs, *J Chromatogr.*, 49 (1970) 70.

363 J. Takács and L Erdey, in E sz. Kováts (Editor), *Symposium on Column Chromatography, Lausanne, 1969*, Sauerländer AG, Aarau, 1970, p. 177

364 J. Takács, in E sz. Kováts (Editor), *Symposium on Column Chromatography, Lausanne, 1969*, Sauerländer AG, Aarau, 1970, p 190

365 E. Ullrich, in E sz Kováts (Editor), *Symposium on Column Chromatography, Lausanne, 1969*, Sauerlander AG, Aarau, 1970, p. 179

366 J. Uhdeová, *J Chromatogr*, 51 (1970) 23.

367 E Palm, in E. sz Kováts (Editor), *Symposium on Column Chromatography, Lausanne, 1969*, Sauerländer AG, Aarau, 1970, p 149

368 J Vaněk, B. Podroužková and S Landa, *J Chromatogr*, 52 (1970) 77.

369 B Versino, *Chromatographia*, 3 (1970) 231

370 J. J. Walraven, in E sz Kováts (Editor), *Symposium on Column Chromatography, Lausanne, 1969*, Sauerländer AG, Aarau, 1970, p 160

371 O Wičarová, J. Novák and J Janák, *J Chromatogr*, 51 (1970) 3

372 M Yavorski and G Sevcik, *Zh. Anal. Khim*, 25 (1970) 1215

373 D Zarazir, P Chovin and G Guiochon, *Chromatographia*, 3 (1970) 180

374 V Zezula and M. Kratochvil, *Collect Czech Chem Commun.*, 35 (1970) 1745
375 H. Altschuler and M Gold, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 9 (1971) 377
376 J R Ashes and J K Haken, *J. Chromatogr*, 60 (1971) 33.
377 J. R. Ashes and J K Haken, *J Chromatogr*, 62 (1971) 39.
378 A. Avots and V. Sates, *Izv Akad Nauk SSSR, Ser Khim*, (1971) 475
379 R. W. Bach, E Dötsch, J A. Friedrichs and L. Marx, *Chromatographia*, 4 (1971) 459.
380 R W. Bach, E Dötsch, J A. Friedrichs and L Marx, *Chromatographia*, 4 (1971) 561
381 E Bayer, G Bouchon, E. Breitmaier, D Gupta, G Jung and W Voelter, *Anal. Chim Acta*, 53 (1971) 185
382 V G Berezkin and J J Walraven, *Zh. Anal Khim*, 26 (1971) 1442
383 T. J. Betts, *Aust. J. Pharm.*, 52 (1971) 620.
384 W Beulich and H Kriegsmann, *2nd Conference on Physical Chemistry, Veszprém, Hungary, 1971*, Hungarian Chemical Society, Budapest, 1971, p 1
385 J. Boyd and K H Overton, *J. Chem. Soc, D*, (1971) 211.
386 C J W Brooks and D J Harvey, *J. Chromatogr*, 54 (1971) 193.
387 C J W. Brooks and I Maclean, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 9 (1971) 18
388 C J W Brooks, A R Thawley, P. Rocher, B. S. Middleditch, G M. Anthony and W G Stillwell, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 9 (1971) 35
389 P Bournot, B. F Maume and C Baron, *J Chromatogr.*, 57 (1971) 55
389a G Castello and G D'Amato, *J. Chromatogr*, 54 (1971) 157.
389b G Castello and G D'Amato, *J Chromatogr*, 58 (1971) 127.
390 G Castello and P Parodi, *Chromatographia*, 4 (1971) 147
391 J Dandoy and C Deneubourg, *J Chromatogr*, 56 (1971) 126
392 F Dondi, A Betti and C Bighi, *J Chromatogr*, 60 (1971) 1
393 C E Döring, D. Estel, J Weber, G. Zimmermann and D. Zschummel, *J Prakt Chem*, 313 (1971) 1081
394 H. Egge, U Murawski, W Chatranon and F. Zilliken, *Z Naturforsch*, 26 (1971) 893
395 O Eisen, A Ivanov and A Jagomagi, *Izv Akad Nauk SSSR, Ser Khim Geol*, 20 (1971) 192
396 L Erdey and J. Takács, *Magy Kém Lapja*, 26 (1971) 68
397 M B. Evans, *Chromatographia*, 4 (1971) 441
398 G. Garzó and G Alexander, *Chromatographia*, 4 (1971) 554.
399 G Garzó, J Tamás, T. Székely and K Ujszászi, *Acta Chim. Acad. Sci Hung.*, 69 (1971) 273.
400 P. Gaskin, J. MacMillan, R. D Firn and R J Pryce, *Phytochemistry*, 10 (1971) 1155
401 V S. Gavrichev and V. I Kiselieva, *Zavod. Lab*, (1971) 1025
402 R V Golovnya and Y. N Arsenyev, *Chromatographia*, 4 (1971) 250
403 R V Golovnya and Y N Arsenyev, *Izv Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim*, (1971) 1109
404 R. V Golovnya and Y. N Arsenyev, *Izv Akad Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim*, (1971) 1356
405 R. V Golovnya and V. P Uraletz, *J. Chromatogr*, 61 (1971) 65
406 J P. Goussnard and G J Martin, *Bull Soc Chim Fr*, (1971) 226
407 P Grenier and J Bonastre, *Bull Soc Chim. Fr.*, (1971) 1129
408 M H Guermouche and J. M Vergnaud, *J Chromatogr*, 58 (1971) 169
409 C L. Guillemin, M Deleuil, S Cirendini and J Vermont, *Anal Chem.*, 43 (1971) 2015
410 G. Guiochon and M. Goedert, *Chim Anal. (Paris)*, 53 (1971) 214
411 J K Haken, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 9 (1971) 134.
412 W. E Hammers and C. L. de Ligny, *Rec Trav. Chim Pays-Bas*, 90 (1971) 175
413 N H Hansen, K Kiens and T. Nielsen, *J Chromatogr Sci.*, 9 (1971) 631
414 P A Hedin, *Phytochemistry*, 10 (1971) 1693
415 P. A. Hedin, *Phytochemistry*, 10 (1971) 3316
416 M Heintz, A. Druilhe and D Lefort, *Chromatographia*, 4 (1971) 27
417 M Heintz, A Druilhe and D Lefort, *Chromatographia*, 4 (1971) 167.
418 Y Hoshikawa, K Koike and T Kuriyama, *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap Anal)*, 21 (1971) 307.
419 A Ivanov, O Eisen and A. Orav, *Izv Akad Nauk SSSR, Ser Khim. Geol*, 20 (1971) 78
420 R Kaiser, *Chromatographia*, 4 (1971) 123
421 R Kaiser, *Chromatographia*, 4 (1971) 215
422 R Kaiser, *Chromatographia*, 4 (1971) 361
423 F W Karasek and P Vassilakopulos, *Chromatographia*, 4 (1971) 388
424 F W Karasek and I Fong, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 9 (1971) 497

425 K Kishimoto and S Musha, *J. Chromatogr Sci*, 9 (1971) 608
426 A W Ladon, *Chromatographia*, 4 (1971) 171.
427 L J Lorenz and L. B Rogers, *Anal Chem*, 43 (1971) 1593.
428 R Louis, *Erdöl Kohle*, 24 (1971) 88
429 R U Luisetti and R A. Yunes, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 9 (1971) 624
430 M Mitooka, *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap Anal)*, 20 (1971) 1542.
431 Y Mori and M Nakamura, *Chem Pharm Bull*, 19 (1971) 499.
432 T. Nakagawa, J H. Vermeer and J R Dean, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 9 (1971) 293
433 A Orav and O Eisen, *Izv Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser Khim Geol*, 20 (1971) 120.
434 D M Ottenstein and D A Bartley, *Anal Chem.*, 43 (1971) 952
435 V Pacáková, *Anal Biochem*, 42 (1971) 549
436 S T Preston, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 9 (1971) 10A
437 S Rang, K Kuningas, O. Eisen and I. Stepanov, *Izv Akad Nauk SSSR, Ser Khim. Geol*, 20 (1971) 192.
438 K H Reichert, *J. Oil Colour Chem. Ass*, 54 (1971) 887
438a P G Robinson and A L Odell, *J Chromatogr*, 57 (1971) 1
438b P G Robinson and A L Odell, *J Chromatogr*, 57 (1971) 11
439 G Schomburg, *Chromatographia*, 4 (1971) 286
440 G Schomburg, F. Weeka, B Weimann and E Ziegler, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 9 (1971) 735
441 E Schupp, *J. Chromatogr Sci*, 9 (1971) 12A.
442 R I Sidorov, M P Ivanova and V I. Petrova, *Gaz Khromatogr*, 15 (1971) 18
443 D. Sissons and D Welti, *J Chromatogr*, 60 (1971) 15
444 V D. Skobeleva and N A. Shevchenko, *Zh Anal Khim.*, 26 (1971) 1227
445 C L Stuckey, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 9 (1971) 575
446 J. Takács, C Szita and G Tarján, *J. Chromatogr.*, 56 (1971) 1
447 I Takemura, *Bull Chem. Soc Jap*, 44 (1971) 1421
448 A C. Thompson, D N Baker, R. C. Gueldner and P A Hedin, *Plant Physiol*, 48 (1971) 50.
449 A C Thompson, B W Hanny, P A Hedin and R. C Gueldner, *Amer J Bot*, 58 (1971) 803.
450 T. Tóth, *Magy Kém Foly.*, 77 (1971) 492.
451 T Tóth and A Borsodi, *Magy Kém Foly*, 77 (1971) 576
452 T Tóth and J Takács, *Magy Kém Foly*, 77 (1971) 252
453 E. W Underhill and D F. Kirkland, *J Chromatogr*, 57 (1971) 47
454 F Vernon, *J Chromatogr*, 60 (1971) 406
455 F Vernon, *J Chromatogr*, 63 (1971) 249
456 M S Vigdergauz and V. I Semkin, *J. Chromatogr*, 58 (1971) 95
457 M. S Vigdergauz and V I Semkin, *Zh Fiz Khim*, 45 (1971) 931
458 W Voelter, G Jung, E Breitmaier, G Bouchon and E Bayer, *Anal Chim Acta*, 53 (1971) 185
459 B Wallaert, *Bull Soc Chim. Fr*, (1971) 1107
460 I. Zilahy-Kádár, K. Hollóssy and J Takács, *Olaj Szappan Kozmet*, (1971) 52
461 R G. Ackman, *J. Chromatogr. Sci*, 10 (1972) 535
462 B B Agrawal, T Tesařík and J Janák, *J. Chromatogr*, 65 (1972) 207
463 A A Ainshtein and T I Shulyatieva, *Zh. Anal. Khim*, 27 (1972) 816.
464 P W Albro and L Fishbein, *J Chromatogr*, 69 (1972) 273
465 B J Alley and H W H Dykes, *J Chromatogr*, 71 (1972) 23
466 *Gas-Chromatogr. Newsl*, 13 (1972) 1
467 S Araki, T Hobo and K Shinoda, *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap Anal)*, 21 (1972) 1238
468 A. Avots, I Lazdins and V Sates, *Izv Akad Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim*, (1972) 159
469 T A. Baillie, C J. W Brooks and B S Middleditch, *Anal. Chem*, 44 (1972) 31
470 J. Balla, E Eckhart and H Kroschwitz, *2nd Chromatographic Annual Meeting of the Hungarian Chemical Society, Szeged, 1972, Preprint*, Hungarian Chemical Society, Budapest, 1972, p 173
471 F L. Bayer, P C Goodley and M Gordon, *J Chromatogr Sci.*, 10 (1972) 696
472 C G Begg and M. R Grimmett, *J Chromatogr*, 73 (1972) 238
473 F Berthou, L Bardou and H H Floch, *J Steroid Biochem*, 3 (1972) 819.
474 B A. Bierl, M Beroza and M H Aldridge, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 10 (1972) 712.
475 W. G Butts, *Anal. Biochem*, 46 (1972) 187
476 F. Caesar, *Chromatographia*, 5 (1972) 173
477 D H. Calam, *J Chromatogr*, 70 (1972) 146

478 G Casteignau and J L Halary, *Bull. Soc Chim Fr.*, (1972) 420
479 G Castello, *J Chromatogr* , 66 (1972) 213.
480 M Chastrette and G Lenfant, *J Chromatogr* , 68 (1972) 19
481 R. Ciola, A Argenton and A Prantera, *An Assoc Bras Quim* . 28 (1972) 217.
482 R Ciola, A Argenton and A Prantera, *An Assoc Bras Quim* , 28 (1972) 239.
483 R Ciola, A Argenton and A Prantera, *An Assoc Bras Quim* , 28 (1972) 259
484 R Ciola, A Argenton and A Prantera, *An Assoc Bras Quim* , 28 (1972) 299.
485 D W. Clutton, *J Chromatogr Sci* , 10 (1972) 14A.
486 L E Cook and F. M Raushel, *J Chromatogr* , 65 (1972) 556.
487 L Dehennin, A Reiffsteck and R Scholler, *J Chromatogr Sci.*, 10 (1972) 224.
487a N. Dimov, T Petkova and D Shopov, *J Chromatogr* , 74 (1972) 165
488 M Donike, *J Chromatogr* , 74 (1972) 121
489 W. Ecknig and E. Lenz, *J Chromatogr* , 64 (1972) 7
490 O Eisen, A Orav and S Rang, *Chromatographia*, 5 (1972) 229.
491 M. B. Evans, *Chromatographia*, 5 (1972) 264
492 R D Firn, R. S Burden and H F Taylor, *Planta*, 102 (1972) 115
493 P Fuchs, *J Chromatogr* , 65 (1972) 219
494 R V Golovnya, Y. N Arsenyev and T V Kurganova, *Izv Akad Nauk SSSR, Ser Khim.*, (1972) 632
495 R. V Golovnya and Y N. Arsenyev, *Izv Akad Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim* , (1972) 1402
496 R V Golovnya, Y N Arsenyev and N I. Svetlova, *J Chromatogr* , 69 (1972) 79
497 R V. Golovnya, V P Uraletz, *Nahrung*, 16 (1972) 497
498 P. C Goodley and M Gordon, *J Chromatogr Sci* , 10 (1972) 532
499 P H Gore and A S Siddigurei, *J Chem Soc., C* , (1972) 1442
500 G Grimmer and H Bohmke, *Z Anal Chem.*, 261 (1972) 312
501 A. Grobler, *J Chromatogr Sci* , 10 (1972) 128
502 J. K. Haken, *J Chromatogr* , 73 (1972) 419
503 J K. Haken and V Khemangkorn, *J Chromatogr Sci* , 10 (1972) 41
504 S J Hawkes, *J Chromatogr Sci* , 10 (1972) 536
505 P A Hedin, *Phytochemistry*, 11 (1972) 2356.
506 Y Hoshikawa, K Koike and T Kuriyama, *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap Anal )*, 21 (1972) 307
507 J Hrivňák, L Soják, E Beška and J Janák, *J. Chromatogr* , 68 (1972) 55
508 A Jaeschke and L Rohrschneider, *Chromatographia*, 5 (1972) 333
509 R S Juvet, Jr , J L S. Smith and Kuang-Pang Li, *Anal Chem* , 44 (1972) 49
510 L. Káplár, C Szita, J Takács and G Tarján, *J Chromatogr* , 65 (1972) 115
511 F W Karasek, A I. Grimard and B. L Deelstra, *J Chromatogr Sci.*, 10 (1972) 725
512 F W Karasek and T Stepanik, *J. Chromatogr Sci* , 10 (1972) 573
513 R E Kepner and H Maarse, *J Chromatogr* , 66 (1972) 229
514 E Komanová, V Knoppová and V Koman, *J Chromatogr.*, 73 (1972) 231
515 J. Krupcik, K. Tesarik. O Liska, J. Nemec and Y P Duchesne, *Chromatographia*, 5 (1972) 252
516 J B F Loyd, *Analyst (London)*, 97 (1972) 708
517 Á Máthé, Á Gerecs and T. Tóth, *Magy. Kém. Foly* , 78 (1972) 247
518 P. T Mitchell and F. Vernon, *J. Chromatogr.*, 65 (1972) 487
519 M Mitooka, *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap Anal )*, 21 (1972) 189
520 M Mitooka, *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap Anal )*, 21 (1972) 200
521 M Mitooka, *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap Anal )*, 21 (1972) 354
522 M. Mitooka, *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap Anal )*, 21 (1972) 729
523 M Mitooka, *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap Anal )*, 21 (1972) 867.
524 M Mitooka, *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap Anal )*, 21 (1972) 1437
525 M Mitooka, *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap Anal.)*, 21 (1972) 1043
526 M. Mitooka, *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap Anal.)*, 21 (1972) 1449
527 G D Mitra and N C Saha, *Technology*, 9 (1972) 334
528 E. B Molnár, P Móritz and J. Takács, *J. Chromatogr.*, 66 (1972) 205
529 W E Neff, E H Pryde, E Selke and J C Cowan, *J Chromatogr Sci* , 10 (1972) 512
530 J F Nicoud, A Moradpour, G Balavoine, H Kagan, R H Martin and M. Deblecker, *J Chromatogr* , 66 (1972) 43
531 A Orav and O Eisen, *Izv Akad Nauk SSSR, Ser Khim Geol* . 21 (1972) 39

532 C Paris and P Alexandre, *J Chromatogr Sci* , 10 (1972) 402.
533 A Pilt, S. Rang and O Eisen, *Izv Akad Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim Geol.*, 21 (1972) 318
534 A Pilt, S Rang and O Eisen, *Izv Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser Khim Geol.*, 21 (1972) 30.
535 G Répási, J Rokonai and Z. Pintér, *Magy. Kém Foly* , 78 (1972) 166
536 P. G Robinson and A. L. Odell, *J Chromatogr.*, 64 (1972) D17
537 M Ryba, *Chromatographia*, 5 (1972) 23
538 N. C Saha and G. D. Mitra, *J Chromatogr.*, 71 (1972) 171
539 V M Sakharov, *J Chromatogr* , 65 (1972) 103
540 V. M Sakharov, *Zh Anal Khim* , 27 (1972) 1002.
541 K Shinoda, T Hobo and S. Araki, *Mem Fac Technol Tokyo, Metropolitan Univ.*, 22 (1972) 1987
542 R I Sidorov and Y A Batyrev, *Zh. Anal Khim* , 27 (1972) 1428
543 F Simon, G Kiss and L Szepesy, *Hung Pat* , No 4953, 1972
544 M. Šingliar, *J Chromatogr* , 65 (1972) 311
545 L Soják and J. Hrivňák, *J Chromatogr Sci* , 10 (1972) 701
546 L Soják, J Hrivňák, A Simkovicová and J Janák, *J Chromatogr* , 71 (1972) 243
547 L Soják, J Hrivnák, J Krupcík and J Janák, *Anal Chem.*, 44 (1972) 1701
548 L Soják, J Krupčík, K. Tesařik and J Janák, *J Chromatogr.*, 65 (1972) 93
549 L Soják, P Majer, K Krupčik and J Janák, *J Chromatogr* , 65 (1972) 143
550 L. Soják, P Majer, P Skalák and J Janák, *J Chromatogr.*, 65 (1972) 137
551 R Staszevski, *Tluszcze Jadalne*, 16 (1972) 126
552 R M Still, M B Evans and W Whitehead, *J. Appl Polym Sci* , 16 (1972) 3207
553 P. G M van Stratum, *PhD Thesis*. Eindhoven, 1972
554 P G. M. van Stratum and J Dvorák, *J. Chromatogr* , 71 (1972) 9.
555 M Streibl and K Stránsky, *Fette Seifen Anstrichm* , 10 (1972) 566.
556 R S Swingle and L B Rogers, *Anal. Chem.*, 44 (1972) 1415
557 Zs Szentirmai, G Tarján and J Takács, *J. Chromatogr* , 73 (1972) 11
558 J Takács, Gy Fischer, G Tarján, C Szita and Sz. Nyiredy, Jr , *Magy Kém Foly* , 78 (1972) 403.
559 J Takács, D Králik and F Poy, *Magy. Kém Foly* , 78 (1972) 43
560 J Takács. Zs Szentirmai, E B Molnár and D Králik, *J. Chromatogr* , 65 (1972) 121.
561 J Takács, Zs Tálas, I. Bernát. G Czakó and A Fischer, *J. Chromatogr* . 67 (1972) 203
562 K Takeda and S Yamamoto, *Chem. Pharm Bull*, 20 (1972) 1125
563 V Tomaskova, *Farm Obz* , 41 (1972) 309
564 H. Trommsdorff, *GIT Fachz Lab* , 16 (1972) 303
565 S V Tsehanskaya, G N Semina and A A Tserkasski, *Zavod Lab* , 38 (1972) 1321
566 J Uhdeova and J Janák, *J Chromatogr* , 65 (1972) 179
567 P. H. Weiner, Ch J Dack and D C Howery, *J Chromatogr* , 69 (1972) 249
568 P H Weiner and D G Howery, *Anal Chem* , 44 (1972) 1189
569 P H Weiner and D G Howery, *Can J Chem* , 50 (1972) 448
570 P H Weiner and J F Parcher, *J Chromatogr Sci* , 10 (1972) 612
571 A. S. Zyuzko, N. G. Jenikeeva and R. V Golovnya, *Prikl. Biokhim. Mikrobiol* , 8 (1972) 498
572 P W Albro, R Thomas and L. Fishbein, *J. Chromatogr* , 76 (1973) 321
573 A. Andersons, S Jurels, M V Shimanskaya and L O Golender, *Izv Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser Khim.*, (1973) 51.
574 J R. Ashes and J K Haken, *Anal Chem* , 45 (1973) 1131
575 J R Ashes and J. K Haken, *J Chromatogr* , 84 (1973) 231.
576 J Asshauer and I Halász, *Anal Chem* , 45 (1973) 1142
577 F. L Bayer, P C Goddley and M Gordon, *J. Chromatogr Sci* , 11 (1973) 443.
578 R Besson and T Gaumann, *Helv Chim Acta*, 56 (1973) 1159
579 C J W Brooks, M. T Gilbert and J. D Gilbert, *Anal Chem.*, 45 (1973) 896
580 B Caddy, F Fish and D. Scott, *Chromatographia*, 6 (1973) 293
581 G Castello and G D'Amato, *J Chromatogr* . 76 (1973) 293
582 G Castello and G D'Amato, *J Chromatogr.*, 79 (1973) 33
583 G. Castello, M. Berg and M Lunardelli, *J Chromatogr.*, 79 (1973) 23.
584 G Castello, M Lunardelli and M Berg, *J. Chromatogr* , 76 (1973) 31
585 M Chastrette, P Couillault, G Casteignau and M Mazet, *Bull. Soc Chim Fr* , (1973) 1605
586 M. Chastrette and G Lenfant, *J Chromatogr* , 77 (1973) 255
587 M Chastrette, G Lenfant, A. Remy and M Cohen-Makabeh, *J Chromatogr* , 84 (1973) 275

588 M Chastrette, G Tagand and M Cohen-Makabeth, *Chromatographia*, 6 (1973) 437

589 M M Cohen, *PhD Thesis*, Université Claude Bernard, Lyon, France, 1973

590 J M. H Daemen and W Dankelman, *J Chromatogr* , 78 (1973) 281.

591 D D Das, K N. Scott and J. H. Duncan, *Biochem J*, 136 (1973) 903

592 D. E Diskina, L Soják, B. V Rojz and M S Vigdergauz, *Uspekhi Gazovoi Kromatografii*, Akad Nauk SSSR, Kazan, 1973, p. 14

593 F Dondi, A Betti, C. Bighi and G Lodi, *J Chromatogr* , 77 (1973) 107

594 A Dravnieks, H G Reilich, J Whitfield and C A Watson, *J Food Sci.*, 38 (1973) 34

595 L S Ettre, *Chromatographia*, 6 (1973) 489.

596 M B. Evans, *Chromatographia*, 6 (1973) 301

597 D F Fritz and E sz Kováts, *Anal Chem* , 45 (1973) 1175

598 V S Gavrichev and V G Berezkin, *Zavod Lab* , 39 (1973) 14

599 T Gäumann and R Bonzo, *Helv. Chim Acta*, 56 (1973) 1165

600 R V. Golovnya and I L Zhuravleva, *Izv Akad Nauk SSSR, Ser Khim.*, (1973) 482

601 R. V Golovnya and I L Zhuravleva, *Chromatographia*, 6 (1973) 508

602 P H Gore, A Y Miri and A S Siddingurei, *J Chem Soc., C*, (1973) 1936

603 R Granger, M. H Guermouche, S A Taleb-Bendiab, J P Montheard and J M Vergnaud, *C R Acad Sci* , 277 (1973) C-1191

604 J Guberska, *Chem Anal. (Warsaw)*, 18 (1973) 1059.

605 M H Guermouche and J M Vergnaud, *J Chromatogr* , 81 (1973) 19.

606 N. Guichard-Loudet, *Analusis*, 2 (1973) 247

607 J K. Haken, *J Chromatogr Sci* , 11 (1973) 144

608 B W Hanny, A C. Thompson, R C Gueldner and P A. Hedin, *J Agr. Food Chem* , 21 (1973) 1004

609 B W Hanny, A C Thompson, R C Gueldner and P A Hedin, *J Agr Food Chem* , 21 (1973) 1001

610 R S Henly, *J Chromatogr Sci* , 11 (1973) 221.

611 L. W Hillen and R L. Welner, *J Chromatogr* , 79 (1973) 318

611a R F Hirsch, H C Stober, M Kowblansky, F N Hubner and A W. O'Connell, *Anal. Chem* , 45 (1973) 2100

612 J Hradil, M Křiváková, P Starý and J Čoupek, *J. Chromatogr* , 79 (1973) 99.

613 Hsveh-Lingliao, D E. Martire and J P S Sheridan, *Anal Chem* , 45 (1973) 2087

613a J F K. Huber and R G Gerritse, *J Chromatogr* , 80 (1973) 25

614 G A Huber and E. sz Kováts, *Anal Chem* , 45 (1973) 1155

615 J Janák and L Soják, *Ber Bunsenges Phys Chem* , 77 (1973) 205

616 B L Karger and E Sibley, *Anal Chem.*, 45 (1973) 740

617 T Katagi, A Horii, Y. Comura, H Miyakawa, T Kyu, Y Ikeda, K Isoi and M. Makita, *J Chromatogr* , 79 (1973) 45

618 R A Keller, *J Chromatogr Sci* , 11 (1973) 49

619 M Konig, *Z Anal Chem* , 266 (1973) 119.

620 E sz Kováts, *Trav Chim. Aliment Hyg* , 64 (1973) 39

621 S P Kozlov and M J Afanasiev, *Uspekhi Gazovoi Kromatografii*, Akad Nauk SSSR, Kazan, 1973, p 118

622 C E. Doring, D Estel, R Fischer, G Baberowski and H Prinzler, *Z Chem* , 13 (1973) 257.

623 A Kuksis, *Fette Seifen Anstrichm* , 75 (1973) 420

624 A W Ladon, *PhD Thesis*, University of Toronto, 1973

625 M Lafosse, *PhD Thesis*, University of Orleans, France, 1973

626 U Langenbeck and J. E Seegmiller, *Anal Biochem* , 56 (1973) 34

627 L H Larosse and A. S. Y Chau, *J Ass Offic Anal Chem.*, 56 (1973) 1183

628 J. J Leary, J B. Justice, S. Tsuge, S R Lowry and T L Isenhour, *J Chromatogr Sci* , 11 (1973) 201

629 J J Leary, S. Tsuge and T L Isenhour, *J. Chromatogr* , 82 (1973) 366

630 A S Leshchiner, S A Voitkevich, B A Rudenko and S. S Yufit, *Chromatographia*, 6 (1973) 314

631 P Majlát, *Acta Pharm Hung* , 43 (1973) 81

632 J R Mann and S. T Preston, *J. Chromatogr Sci.*, 11 (1973) 216

633 D H Milles, *Phytochemistry*, 12 (1973) 1399

634 G D Mitra and N C Saha, *Chromatographia*, 6 (1973) 93

635 G D. Mitra and N C Saha, *Technology*, 9 (1973) 334.
636 A. C Moffat, A. Stear and K W Smalldon, *J Pharm Pharmacol*, 25 (1973) 155P
637 M Moinas, *Mitt Geb Lebensmittelunters. Hyg*, 64 (1973) 60
638 Y Mori and T Sato, *J Chromatogr*, 76 (1973) 133
639 H. Nau and K Biemann, *Anal Lett*, 6 (1973) 1071.
640 W E Neff, R A Awl, E H. Pryde and J C Cowan, *J Amer Oil Chem Soc*, 50 (1973) 235
641 N S. Nikitina, A Ye Mysak, T Ye Pivovarova and P P Gushchin, *Neftepererab. Neftekhim.*, (1973) 56
642 J Novák, J. Ruzicková, S Wicar and J Janák, *Anal Chem*, 45 (1973) 1365
643 V P. Novikov and M S Vigdergauz, *Uspekhi Gazovoi Kromatografii*, Akad Nauk SSSR, Kazan, 1973, p 147.
644 F I Onuska, *Water Res*, 7 (1973) 835
645 F I Onuska and W R Boos, *Anal Chem*, 45 (1973) 967
646 V. Pacáková, K Hoch and E Smolkov, *Chromatographia*, 6 (1973) 320.
647 I B Peetre, *Chromatographia*, 6 (1973) 257.
648 G W Pilgrim and R A Keller, *J Chromatogr. Sci*, 11 (1973) 206
649 J H Purnell and O P Srivastava, *Anal Chem*, 45 (1973) 1111
650 S Rang, O. Eisen, A Orav, K Kuningas, T Tiikmaa, A Ivanov and A Barbanov, *Izv Akad Nauk SSSR, Ser Khim. Geol*, 22 (1973) 11
651 S Rappoport and T Gaumann, *Helv. Chim Acta*, 56 (1973) 1145
652 R Riemschneider and D Gross, *J Chromatogr*, 77 (1973) 218
653 J A. Rijks, *PhD Thesis*, Eindhoven, 1973
654 R R Rogers, G S Born, W V Kessler and J E Christian, *Anal Chem*, 45 (1973) 567
655 L Rohrschneider, *Ber Bunsenges Phys Chem.*, 77 (1973) 197
656 L Rohrschneider, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 11 (1973) 160.
657 N. C Saha and G D Mitra, *J Chromatogr. Sci*, 11 (1973) 419
658 N C Saha and G D Mitra, *Technology*, 10 (1973) 51.
659 G Schomburg and G Dielmann, *Anal Chem*, 45 (1973) 1647
660 G Schomburg and G Dielmann, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 11 (1973) 151
661 S M Sedova, V I. Trubnikova, L. P Avramenko and L. V Miloradova, *Zavod Lab.*, 39 (1973) 28
662 A. F Slyakhov and M S Telkova, *Zavod Lab*, 39 (1973) 9
663 L Soják, J Hrivnák, P Majer and J. Janák, *Anal Chem*, 45 (1973) 293
664 A H Stead, A C Moffat, B Caddy, F Fish and D Scott, *J Chromatogr.*, 84 (1973) 392
665 J Stuchlik, *J Chromatogr*, 81 (1973) 142
666 J Stuchlík, V Gregor and V Jehlička, *J Chromatogr*, 87 (1973) 473
666a W R Supina, *Chromatogr. Newsl*, 2 (1973) 10
667 J M Takács, *J. Chromatogr Sci*, 11 (1973) 210
668 J M Takács, E Kocsi, E Garamvolgyi, E. Eckhart, T Lombosi, Sz Nyiredy, Jr, I Borbély and Gy Krasznai, *J. Chromatogr.*, 81 (1973) 1
669 J. Takács, G. Tarján, Gy. Rácz, Zs Szentirmai, L Káplár, F Orosz and D Králik, Jr, *Magy. Kém Foly*, 79 (1973) 432
670 G Tarján, *Magy Kém. Lapja*, 28 (1973) 132
671 I M. Tiunova, D E. Diskina and M S Vigdergauz, *Uspekhi Gazovoi Kromatografii*, Akad Nauk SSSR, Kazan, 1973, p 61
672 É Tomori, *Magy Kém Foly*, 79 (1973) 488
673 F Vernon, *J Chromatogr*, 87 (1973) 29
674 F Vernon and E A K Yacoub, *J Chromatogr*, 86 (1973) 17
675 M Verzele, E Vanluchene and J. van Dyck, *Anal Chem*, 45 (1973) 1549
676 M S Vigdergauz and S K Lezina, *Uspekhi Gazovoi Kromatografii*, Akad Nauk SSSR, Kazan, 1973, p 22
677 M S Vigdergauz and G M. Podjacheva, *Uspekhi Gazovoi Kromatografii*, Akad Nauk SSSR, Kazan, 1973, p. 52.
678 R. Vilceanu and P Schulz, *J Chromatogr*, 82 (1973) 279
679 P. H. Weiner and J F Parcher, *Anal Chem*, 45 (1973) 302
680 S Wold and K Andersson, *J Chromatogr*, 80 (1973) 43
681 G Alexander and G Garzó, *Chromatographia*, 7 (1974) 190

682 G Alexander and G Garzó, *Chromatographia*, 7 (1974) 225.
683 J R Ashes, J K Haken and P Souter, *J Chromatogr.*, 92 (1974) 237
684 J R. Ashes and J K. Haken, *J Chromatogr*, 101 (1974) 103
685 D K Banerjee and S L Chawia, *Chem Ind (London)*, (1974) 871
686 L S. Bark and K. C Wheatstone, *J Chromatogr*, 92 (1974) 281
687 Y A Batyrev and R I. Sidorov, *Zh Fiz Khim*, 48 (1974) 379
688 V G Berezkin, L Soják and J Uhdeová, *J Chromatogr*, 98 (1974) 157
689 V G Berezkin, *J Chromatogr*, 91 (1974) 559
690 V G Berezkin, *J Chromatogr*, 98 (1974) 477
691 V G Berezkin, D H Shkolina and A T. Svyatoshenko, *J Chromatogr*, 99 (1974) 111
692 F Berthou, L Bardou and H H Floch, *J Chromatogr*, 93 (1974) 149
693 F L Berthou, R F Morfin, D Picart and L G Bardou, *J Chromatogr*, 88 (1974) 271
694 F Berthou, L. Bardou and H H Floch, *J Steroid Biochem*, 3 (1974) 819
695 M Blazsó and G Garzó, *Chromatographia*, 7 (1974) 395
696 D W Borst and J D O'Connor, *Steroids*, 24 (1974) 637.
697 C J W Brooks and M T Gilbert, *J Chromatogr*, 99 (1974) 541.
698 M Chastrette, M Heintz, A Druilhe and D Lefort, *Bull Soc. Chim Fr*, (1974) 1852
699 M. Chastrette, G Lenfant and A Remy, *J Chromatogr*, 100 (1974) 73
700 M Chastrette and G Tagand, *Chromatographia*, 7 (1974) 176
701 G Dielmann, D Schwengers and G Schomburg, *Chromatographia*, 7 (1974) 215
701a N Dimov, T. Petkova and D Shopov, *J Chromatogr*, 91 (1974) 691
702 C E Döring, D Estel, R Geyer and W H Wendt, *Z Chem*, 14 (1974) 292
703 C E Doring, D Estel and R Fischer, *J Prakt Chem*, 316 (1974) 1.
704 J E Dubois and J Chrétien, *J Chromatogr Sci.*, 12 (1974) 811
705 S Ebel and R E Kaiser, *Chromatographia*, 7 (1974) 696
706 O Ellrén, I B Peetre and B E F Smith, *J Chromatogr*, 88 (1974) 295
707 O Ellrén, I. B Peetre and B E F Smith, *J. Chromatogr*, 93 (1974) 383
708 W. Engewald, K Epsch, J Graefe and T Welsch, *J Chromatogr*, 91 (1974) 623.
709 W Engewald, J Graefe, A. V Kiselev, K D Scherbakova and Th. Welsch, *Chromatographia*, 7 (1974) 229
710 L S Ettre, *Chromatographia*, 7 (1974) 39
711 L S Ettre, *Chromatographia*, 7 (1974) 261
712 E Gelpi, E Peralta and J Sequra, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 12 (1974) 701
713 M T. Gilbert, J D Gilbert and C J. W Brooks, *Biomed Mass Spectrom.*, 1 (1974) 274.
714 R V Golovnya, M B Terenina and V P Uraletz, *J Chromatogr.*, 91 (1974) 127
715 A Grobler and G Bálizs, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 12 (1974) 57
716 J Guberska, *Chem Anal (Warsaw)*, 19 (1974) 161.
717 J K Haken, *J Chromatogr.*, 99 (1974) 329
718 A Hartkopf, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 12 (1974) 113
719 A Hartkopf, S Grunfeld and R Delumyea, *J. Chromatogr Sci*, 12 (1974) 119
720 P van Hout, J Szafranek, C D Pfaffenberger and E C Horning, *J Chromatogr*, 99 (1974) 103
721 D G Howery, *Anal. Chem*, 46 (1974) 829
722 D G Howery, P H Weiner and J S Blinder, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 12 (1974) 366
723 N Isacesco, S A Taleb-Bendiab, M. Chatzopoulos, J. P Montheard and J M Vergnaud, *C R. Acad Sci, Ser C*, 279 (1974) 683
724 R Iwata, Y Makide and T Tominaga, *Bull Chem Soc Jap*, 27 (1974) 3071
725 J Janků and M Popl, *J Chromatogr.*, 89 (1974) 319
725a R S Juvet, Jr and P Cram, *Anal. Chem*, 46 (1974) 101R
726 R. E Kaiser, *Chromatographia*, 7 (1974) 251
727 P Karunen, *Phytochemistry*, 13 (1974) 2209
728 R. E Kepner, B O Ellison, M Breckenridge, G Connolly, S C Madden and C J Muller, *J Agr Food Chem*, 22 (1974) 781.
729 B J. Kimble, J R Maxwell, R. P Philip and G Eglinton, *Chem Geol*, 14 (1974) 173
730 E Komanová, A Jurášek and J Kováč, *J Chromatogr*, 90 (1974) 195
731 J Kříž, M Popl and J Mostecký, *J Chromatogr.*, 97 (1974) 3
732 A W Ladon, *J Chromatogr*, 99 (1974) 203
733 M Lafosse, *Bull Soc Chim Fr*, (1974) 2457

734 H Lindley and P C Davis, *J Chromatogr*, 100 (1974) 117

735 M. S. F Lie Ken Jie, *J Chromatogr.*, 88 (1974) 289

736 S R Lowry, S Tsuge, J J Leary and T L Isenhour, *J Chromatogr Sci.*, 12 (1974) 124..

736a J A Luyten and G A F M. Rutten, *J Chromatogr*, 91 (1974) 393.

737 J. Macák, P Buryan and J Hrivňák, *J Chromatogr*, 89 (1974) 309.

738 P Majláth, Z Erdős and J Takács, *J Chromatogr*, 91 (1974) 89

739 D. E Martire, *Anal Chem*, 46 (1974) 626

740 G. D Mitra, G Mohan and A Sinha, *J Chromatogr*, 91 (1974) 633

741 G D Mitra, G Mohan and A Sinha, *J Chromatogr*, 99 (1974) 215

742 N W. Mody, J Bhattacharyya, D H Miles and P A. Hedin, *Phytochemistry*, 13 (1974) 1175.

743 N W Mody, E. J. Paris, J Bhattacharyya, D H Miles and P A Hedin, *Phytochemistry*, 13 (1974) 2027

744 A C Moffat, A H Stead and K W Smalldon, *J Chromatogr*, 90 (1974) 19.

745 J E Mrochek and W T Rainey, *Anal. Biochem*, 57 (1974) 173

746 H Nau and K Biemann, *Anal Chem*, 46 (1974) 426

747 N S Nikitina, N I Vikhrestyuk and A E Mysak, *J. Chromatogr*, 91 (1974) 775

748 J Novák and J Růžičková, *J Chromatogr*, 91 (1974) 79

749 M K Nyomárkai, Sz. Nyiredy, Jr and J M Takács, *Herba Hung*, 13 (1974) 115

750 F I Onuska and W R Boos, *J Chromatogr*, 99 (1974) 291

751 V. Pacáková and H Ullmannova, *Chromatographia*, 7 (1974) 75

752 J C Pascal, M Heintz, A Druilhe and D Lefort, *Chromatographia*, 7 (1974) 236.

753 J C Pascal, M. Heintz, A Druilhe and D Lefort, *Chromatographia*, 7 (1974) 604

754 I B Peetre, *J Chromatogr*, 88 (1974) 311

755 I B. Peetre, *J Chromatogr*, 90 (1974) 35

756 I B Peetre and B. E F Smith, *J. Chromatogr.*, 90 (1974) 41

757 A. A Petrov, *Khimiya Alkanov*, Izdatelstvo Nauka, Moscow, 1974, p. 170

758 P G Preste, C E Westerman, N P Das, B J Wilder and J H Duncan, *J Pharm. Sci*, 63 (1974) 467

759 A Raymond and G Guiochon, *Environ Sci Technol*, 8 (1974) 143

760 M Riedmann, *Chromatographia*, 7 (1974) 59

761 J A Rijks and C A Cramers, *Chromatographia*, 7 (1974) 99

762 J A Rijks, J H M van den Berg and J P Diependaal, *J Chromatogr*, 91 (1974) 603

763 T H. Risby, P C Jurs and B L Reinbold, *J Chromatogr*, 99 (1974) 173

764 E Roder and W Stuthe, *Z Anal. Chem*, 271 (1974) 281

765 M Sakamoto, K Kajiyama and H Tonami, *J Chromatogr*, 94 (1974) 189

766 G Schomburg, H Hussmann and F Weeke, *J. Chromatogr*, 99 (1974) 63.

767 M Singliar and J Rendková, *Petrochemie*, 14 (1974) 17

768 A G Smith and C J W Brooks, *J Chromatogr*, 101 (1974) 373

769 L R Snyder, *J Chromatogr*, 92 (1974) 223

770 L Soják, J Hrivňák, I Ostrovský and J Janák, *J. Chromatogr*, 91 (1974) 613

771 L Soják, J Krupcik and J Rijks, *Chromatographia*, 7 (1974) 26

772 P Souter, *J Chromatogr*, 92 (1974) 231

773 P Souter, *J. Chromatogr Sci.*, 12 (1974) 418

774 P. Souter, *J Chromatogr Sci.*, 12 (1974) 424

775 G Spengler, K Maier, R Worle and M Schriewer, *Erdol Kohle*, 27 (1974) 246

776 V. Švob and D Deur-Šiftar, *J Chromatogr*, 91 (1974) 677.

777 V Švob, D Deur-Šiftar and C A Cramers, *J Chromatogr*, 91 (1974) 659

778 C C Sweeley, N D Young, J. F Holland and S C Gates, *J Chromatogr*, 99 (1974) 507

779 J M Takács, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 12 (1974) 421

780 K Tesarík and S Ghyczy, *J Chromatogr*, 91 (1974) 723.

781 A C Thompson, P A. Hedin, R C Gueldner and P M Davis, *Phytochemistry*, 13 (1974) 2029

782 E Tomori, H Kalász, J Nagy and J Knoll, *J Chromatogr*, 91 (1974) 113

783 T Tóth, *Magy Kém Foly*, 80 (1974) 328.

785 A Váradi and T Tóth, *Magy Kém. Foly.*, 80 (1974) 41

786 L Vasáros, K Berei, J. V Norseyev and V A Halkin, *Magy. Kém Foly*, 80 (1974) 487.

788 R B Watts and R G O Kekwick, *J Chromatogr*, 88 (1974) 165

789 B. Zimmerli, *J Chromatogr*, 88 (1974) 65

790 M. A Baydarovtseva, B A. Rudenko, V F Kucherov and M I Kuleshova, *J Chromatogr* , 104 (1975) 277

791 T E. Bellas, *Chromatographia*, 8 (1975) 38

792 J Bonastre, P Grenier, F Metras and M F. Grenier-Loustalot, *J Chromatogr* , 110 (1975) 197

793 J Casals-Stenzel, H P Buscher and R Schaer, *Anal Biochem* , 65 (1975) 507

794 J. R Chrétien, *C R. Acad Sci., Ser C*, 281 (1975) 151

795 J R Chrétien, M Lafosse and M. H. Durand, *Bull Soc Chim Fr* , (1975) 1013

796 K F. Clarke, A G Callely, A Livingstone and C A Fewson, *Biochim. Biophys Acta*, 404 (1975) 169

797 D H. McCloskey and S J Hawkes, *J Chromatogr Sci* , 13 (1975) 1

798 S B. Dave, *Ind Eng Chem , Prod Res Develop* , 14 (1975) 87

799 N Dimov, M Muchtarova and D Shopov, *Neftekhimiya*, 15 (1975) 621.

800 M. Donike, *J Chromatogr* , 103 (1975) 91

801 W Ecking, *Kém Kozl* , 43 (1975) 407.

802 L S Ettre, *Chem Anal. (Warsaw)*, 20 (1975) A175.

803 L S Ettre, *Chem. Anal (Warsaw)*, 20 (1975) A191

804 C E M Ferber, H E Nursten and M. R Sheen, *Chem Ind (London)*, 17 (1975) 746

805 G Firpo, M Gassiot, M Martin and R Cardo, *Afinidad*, 32 (1975) 326

806 G D Gal'pern, N J Gollandskikh and G N Gordadze, *J Chromatogr* , 109 (1975) 119

807 S J Gaskell, A G Smith and C J W Brooks, *Biomed Mass Spectrom* 2 (1975) 148

808 M Gassiot E Fernandez, G Firpo, R Carbó and M Martin, *J Chromatogr* , 108 (1975) 337

809 R V Golovnya and V G Garbuzov, *Chromatographia*, 8 (1975) 265

810 R V Golovnya, V G Garbuzov and T A Misharina, *Izv Akad Nauk SSSR, Ser Khim* , (1975) 103

811 R V Golovnya, I L. Zhuravleva and Y. P Kapustin, *Zh Anal Khim* , 30 (1975) 2241

812 D Gross and H Weigel, *Z Anal Chem* , 277 (1975) 31

813 J K Haken, *J. Chromatogr Sci* , 13 (1975) 430

814 J K. Haken and D K M Ho and M Wainwright, *J Chromatogr* , 106 (1975) 327

815 J K Haken, D K M Ho and C E Vaughan, *J Chromatogr* , 106 (1975) 317

816 S Hawkes, D Grossman, A Hartkopf, T Isenhour, L Leary, J Parcher, S Wold and J Yancey, *J Chromatogr Sci* , 13 (1975) 115

817 P. A Hedin, A C Thompson and R C Gueldner, *J Agr Food Chem* , 23 (1975) 698.

818 M Heintz, A. Druilhe, G. Lefebvre, J Seyden and D Lefort, *Chromatographia*, 8 (1975) 378

819 K Hoch and V Pacáková. *Collect Czech Chem Commun* , 40 (1975) 519

820 H J Hofmann, W Engewald, D Heidrich, J Porschmann, K Thieroff and P. Uhlmann, *J Chromatogr* , 115 (1975) 299

821 L Kecskés and Zs Juricskay, *Acta Biochim Biophys. Acad. Sci Hung.*, 10 (1975) 37

822 E. A Kirichenko, B A Markov, V A Kochetov and T I Kuznetsova, *Zh. Anal Khim.*, 30 (1975) 1232

823 J Krupcik, K Tesarik and J Hrivnák, *Chromatographia*, 8 (1975) 553

824 J Krupcik, T Fábry, J. Galajda, J Király and M Singliar, *Petrochemie*, 15 (1975) 137

825 V Kubecová, J Novák and J Janák, *J Chromatogr* , 110 (1975) 63.

826 G P Kyasimova, S I. Nechtiev and R G Mamedov, *Zh Anal. Khim.*, 30 (1975) 1030

827 M Lafosse and N T Chourrout, *Chromatographia*, 8 (1975) 195

828 M Lafosse and M H Durand, *Analusis*, 3 (1975) 403

829 G Lindgren and K Olsson, *Chem Sci* , 8 (1975) 208

830 J Lukáš, J Hradil, M Křiváková and J Čoupek, *J Chromatogr* , 114 (1975) 335

831 F D. Lynch, F. A Palocsay and J. J Leary, *J Chromatogr Sci* , 13 (1975) 533

832 G Machata and W Wycudilik, *Appl Chromatogr.*, 24 (1975) 1

833 B A Markov, V A Kochetov, I Souchek, E A Kirichenko, K A Andrianov and L. M Khananashvili, *Zh Anal Khim* , 30 (1975) 2466

834 F J Marner and L Jaenicke, *Chem Ber* , 108 (1975) 2202

835 D H Miles, U. Kokpol, N W Mody and P A Hedin, *Phytochemistry*, 14 (1975) 845

836 N V Mody, A A De la Cruz, D H Miles and P A Hedin, *Phytochemistry*, 14 (1975) 599

837 A C. Moffat, *J. Chromatogr* , 113 (1975) 69

838 H Nau, H J Förster, J A Kelley and K Biemann, *Biomed Mass Spectrom* , 2 (1975) 326

839 F I Onuska and M E Comba *J Ass Offic Anal Chem* , 58 (1975) 6

840 D I Papazova and M C Pankova, *J Chromatogr*, 105 (1975) 411
841 J F Parcher, *J Chem Eng Data*, 20 (1975) 145
842 C D Pfaffenberger, J Szafranek, M G Horning and E C Horning, *Anal Biochem.*, 63 (1975) 501
843 J B Pias and L Gasco, *Afinidad*, 32 (1975) 340
844 J B Pias and L Gasco, *Anal Chim Acta*, 75 (1975) 139
845 J B. Pias and L Gasco, *Chromatographia*, 8 (1975) 270
846 S Rang, A Orav and O. Eisen, *Izv Akad Nauk SSSR, Ser Khim Geol*, 24 (1975) 10.
847 S Rang, A Meister and O Eisen, *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser Khim Geol*, 24 (1975) 197
848 J Reiner and G Spiteller, *Monatsh Chem*, 106 (1975) 1415
849 H Ryang, L U Myong and C Y Son, *Punsok Hwahak*, 13 (1975) 76
850 M Sáfár, V Galik and Z Kafka, *Collect Czech Chem Commun*, 40 (1975) 3334
851 M Sakamoto, K Kajiyama, Y Sato and F Nakayama, *International Wool Textile Research Conference, Aachen, 1975 Proceedings*, Vol 5, Technische Hochschule, Aachen, 1975, p 339.
852 M Sakamoto, K Kajiyama, H Shinozaki and Y Tanaka, *Sen'i Gakkaishi*, 31 (1975) T-157
853 M Sakamoto, K Kajiyama, T Teshirogi and H Tonami, *Text Res J.*, 45 (1975) 145
854 J Sanz, J Calderon and M V Dabrio, *An Quim*, 71 (1975) 611
855 J Sanz, J Calderon and M V Dabrio, *An Quim*, 72 (1975) 258
856 V Sates, A. Avots, A Kofman and I Silis, *Zh Anal Khim*, 30 (1975) 2306.
857 L V Semenchenko and M S Vigdergauz *Zh Anal Khim*, 30 (1975) 883
858 L V Semenchenko and E N Rezinkina, *Uspekhi Gazovoi Kromatografii*, Izv Akad Nauk SSSR, Kazan, 1975, p 227
859 A F Shlyakhov, R I Koreshkova and M S Telkova, *J Chromatogr*, 104 (1975) 337
860 A F Shlyakhov, B. I Anvaer, O V Zolotareva, N N. Romina, N V Novikova and R I Koreshkova, *Zh Anal Khim*, 30 (1975) 788
861 R. I. Sidorov, I A. Batyrev, S A. Reznikov and A. N. Denisenko, *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 49 (1975) 940.
862 L Soják, J Hrivnák and Z Salkova, *Radiochem Radioanal Lett*, 20 (1975) 87
863 I Stopp, W Engewald, H Remane and R. Borsdorf, *J Prakt Chem*, 317 (1975) 420
864 N T Sultanov and L G Arustamova, *J Chromatogr*, 115 (1975) 553.
865 I Takeda, *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap Anal)*, 24 (1975) 686
866 E Tudor and M Iovu, *Rev Roum Chim.*, 20 (1975) 813
867 K Ubik, K Stránsky and M Streibl, *Collect Czech Chem Commun*, 40 (1975) 2826
868 A A. Utkin, A G Khmelnitskii, G Z Kruglik and V N Kobrina, *Izv. Akad Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim*, (1975) 142
869 R Vanheertum, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 13 (1975) 150
870 G. Vernin, J Metzger and C Párkányi, *J. Org. Chem.*, 40 (1975) 3183
871 F Vernon and G T Edwards, *J Chromatogr*, 110 (1975) 73
872 F Vernon and G T Edwards, *J Chromatogr*, 114 (1975) 87
873 F Vernon, W E. Sharples and T W Kyffin, *J Chromatogr*, 111 (1975) 117
874 K J Voorhees, F D Hileman and J. N Einhorn, *Anal Chem*, 47 (1975) 2385
875 S D West and R C Hall, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 13 (1975) 5
876 S Wold, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 13 (1975) 525
877 S Wold and J Yancey, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 13 (1975) 115
878 D Alkalay, J Volk and M. F Bartlett, *J Pharm. Sci*, 65 (1976) 525
879 J R Ashes and J K Haken, *J Chromatogr*, 118 (1976) 183
880 R J Begue, J M Brun, J Desgres and P Padieu, *J Steroid Biochem*, 7 (1976) 583.
881 F Berthou, D Picart, L Bardou and H H. Floch, *J Chromatogr.*, 118 (1976) 135
882 E Bojti, M Mihók, I Borbély, J Bárkai and J M. Takács, *J Chromatogr*, 119 (1976) 321
883 I C Borovskaya and R I Sidorov, *Zh Fiz Khim*, 50 (1976) 1808
884 M Chastrette, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 14 (1976) 357
885 J R Chrétien and J E Dubois, *J Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 171
886 H De Clercq, M Despontin, L Kaufman and D L Massart, *J Chromatogr.*, 122 (1976) 535
887 N Dimov, *J Chromatogr*, 119 (1976) 109
888 M. Donike and D Stratmann, *Z Anal Chem*, 279 (1976) 129
889 B Dvořák, P Buryan and J Pašek, *J Chromatogr*, 124 (1976) 1
890 W Engewald, K Epsch, T Welsch and J Graefe, *J Chromatogr*, 119 (1976) 119.
891 W Engewald, H Mai and M Muhlstädt, *J Prakt Chem*, 318 (1976) 565

892 W Engewald and L Wennrich, *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 540.
893 M B. Evans and R Newton, *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 561
894 V A. Ezrets and M. S Vigdergauz, *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 205
895 C E Figgins, T H Risby and P. C Jurs, *J. Chromatogr Sci*, 14 (1976) 453
896 G Firpo, M. Gassiot, M Martin, R Carbó, X Guardino and J Albaigés, *J Chromatogr*, 117 (1976) 105
897 G D Gal'pern, N I Gollandskikh and G N Gordadze, *J Chromatogr*, 124 (1976) 43
898 V Garbusov, G Rehfeld, G Wolm, R V Golovnya and M Rothe, *Nahrung*, 20 (1976) 235
899 S J Gaskell, C G. Edmonds and C J W Brooks, *J Chromatogr*, 126 (1976) 591
900 S J Gaskell and C J W Brooks, *Biochem. Soc Trans, 560th Meeting, Oxford*, (1976) 111
901 R V Golovnya, V G Garbuzov and T. A Misharina, *Izv Akad Nauk SSSR, Ser Khim*, (1976) 2266.
902 R V. Golovnya, in E A Walker, P Bogovski and L Griciute (Editors), *Environmental N-nitroso Compounds, Analysis and Formation*, IARC, Lyon, 1976, p 237
903 R V Golovnya, *Usp. Khim*, 45 (1976) 1895
904 R V Golovnya, V G Garbuzov and T A. Misharina, *Izv Akad Nauk SSSR, Ser Khim.*, (1976) 103
905 R V Golovnya, V G Garbuzov and T A Misharina, *Izv Akad Nauk SSSR, Ser Khim*, (1976) 2266
906 R V Golovnya, V P Uraletz and T E Kuzmenko, *J Chromatogr*, 121 (1976) 118
907 R V Golovnya, I L Zhuravleva and J P Kapustin, *Zh Anal. Khim.*, 31 (1976) 764
908 G Grimmer and H. Bohnke, *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 30
909 X Guardino, J Albaigés, G Firpo, R Rodriguez-Vinals and M Gassiot, *J Chromatogr*, 118 (1976) 13
910 A E Habboush, *Talanta*, 23 (1976) 480
911 H Hartung, G Heublein and D Staderman, *Z Chem*, 16 (1976) 60
912 R ter Heide, *J Chromatogr*, 129 (1976) 143
913 M Heintz, M Gruselle, A Druilhe and D Lefort, *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 367
914 D R Idler, M W Khalil, J D Gilbert and C J W Brooks, *Steroids*, 27 (1976) 155
915 E V Kalashnikova, A V Kiselev, D P Poshkus and K D Shcherbakova, *J Chromatogr*, 119 (1976) 233.
916 B L. Karger, L R Snyder and C Eon, *J Chromatogr*, 125 (1976) 71
917 E. A. Kirichenko, B A Markov, V A Kochetov and A. P Chuquev, *Zh Anal Khim.*, 31 (1976) 2021
918 J Klein and H Widdecke, *J Chromatogr*, 129 (1976) 375
919 J Klein and H Widdecke, *Angew Makromol Chem*, 53 (1976) 145
920 V A Kochutov, J. Soucek, B A Markov, E A Kirichenko, K A Andrianov and L M Khananashvili, *Zh Anal Khim*, 31 (1976) 2252
921 A N Korol, *J Chromatogr*, 129 (1976) 125
922 J Krupčík, J Hrivnák and J Janák, *J Chromatogr Sci.*, 14 (1976) 4.
923 J Krupčík, P A Leclerq, A Šimová, P Suchánek, M Čollák and J Hrivňák, *J Chromatogr*, 119 (1976) 271
924 J Krupčík, M Kristin, M Valachovicová and S Janiga, *J Chromatogr*, 126 (1976) 147
925 A Kuksis, J J. Myher, L Marai and K. Geher, *Anal. Biochem*, 70 (1976) 302
926 P Laffort and F Patte, *J Chromatogr*, 126 (1976) 625
927 J Leško, S Holotík, J Krupčík and V Veselý, *J Chromatogr*, 119 (1976) 293
928 Yu. Lille, Kh. Kundel, N Kaidash and J Kyrghema, *Izv Akad Nauk SSSR, Ser Khim Geol*, 25 (1976) 101
929 G. Lindgren and K Olsson, *Chem Scr*, 9 (1976) 137
930 G Lindgren, *Chem Scr*, 9 (1976) 220
931 T S Lombosi, E R Lombosi, I Bernát, Zs sz Bernát, E C Takács and J M Takács, *J Chromatogr*, 119 (1976) 307
932 S R Lowry, G L Ritter, H B Woodruff and T L Isenhour, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 14 (1976) 126
933 E Marozzi, V Gambaro, F Lodi and A Pariali, *Farmaco, Ed Prat*, 31 (1976) 180
934 R N Martynyuk and M S Vigdergauz, *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 454.
935 J F Menez, F Berthou, D. Picart, L. Bardou and H H Floch, *J Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 155
936 G Michael, U Danne and G Fischer, *J Chromatogr*, 118 (1976) 104

937 V Miller, V Pacáková and E Smolková, *J Chromatogr*, 119 (1976) 353

938 N V Mody, P A Hedin and W W Neel, *J Agr Food Chem*, 24 (1976) 175.

939 M R Moller, *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 311

940 E J Mulders, R J Kleipool and M C. ten Noever de Brauw, *Chem Ind (London)*, 14 (1976) 613

941 H Nau and K Biemann, *Anal Biochem*, 73 (1976) 139

942 K Olsson, L Adolfsson and R Andersson, *Chem Scr*, 10 (1976) 122

943 F I Onuska and M E Comba, *J Chromatogr*, 119 (1976) 385

944 T G Paramonova, S A Reznikov, R I Sidorov and J S Borovskaya, *Zh Anal Khim*, 31 (1976) A43

945 J F Parcher and T N Westlake, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 14 (1976) 343

946 O Piringer, M Jalobeanu and U Stánescu, *J Chromatogr*, 119 (1976) 423

947 M Popl V Dolanský and J Mostecký, *J Chromatogr*, 117 (1976) 117

948 E Rademacher and J Feierabend, *Planta*, 129 (1976) 147

949 S Rang, K Kuningas, A Orav and O Eisen, *J Chromatogr*, 119 (1976) 451

950 S Rang, K Kuningas, A Orav and O Eisen, *J Chromatogr*, 128 (1976) 53

951 S Rang, K Kuningas, A Orav and O Eisen, *J Chromatogr*, 128 (1976) 59.

952 S A Reznikov and R I Sidorov, *Zh Fiz Khim*, 50 (1976) 957

953 F Riedo, D Fritz, G Tarján and E sz Kováts, *J Chromatogr*, 126 (1976) 63

954 H Rix and J P. Malenge, *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 554

955 M Ryba, *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 105

956 M Ryba, *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 178.

957 M Ryba, *J Chromatogr*, 123 (1976) 317

958 M. Ryba, *J Chromatogr*, 123 (1976) 327.

959 M Sakamoto, K. Kajiyama, H Shiozaki and Y Tanaka, *Sen'i Gakkaishi*, 32 (1976) 335

960 J Sanz, J Calderon and M V Dabrio, *An Quim*, 72 (1976) 258

961 J Sanz, J Calderon and M V Dabrio, *An Quim*, 72 (1976) 689

962 V D Skobeleva and N A Shevchenko, *Zh Anal Khim*, 31 (1976) 1551

963 A G Smith, J D Gilbert, W A Harland and C J W Brooks, *Biochem Soc Trans, 560th Meeting, Oxford*, (1976) 108

964 L Soják and J A Rijks, *J Chromatogr*, 119 (1976) 505

965 Zs Szentirmay, G. Tarján, L Békési, J Gaján and J M Takács, *J Chromatogr*, 119 (1976) 333

966 G. Tarján, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 14 (1976) 309

967 G Tarján, Á Kiss, G Kocsis, S Mészáros and J M Takács, *J Chromatogr*, 119 (1976) 327.

968 R Tijssen, H A Billiet and P J Schoenmakers, *J Chromatogr*, 122 (1976) 185

969 L Vásáros, K Berei, J V Norseyev, V A Khalkin, *Radiochem Radioanal Lett*, 27 (1976) 329

970 M S Vigdergauz and T R Bankovskaya, *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 548

971 G F Vylegzhanina and L S Keiser, *Zh Anal Khim*, 31 (1976) 195

972 S D West and R C Hall, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 14 (1976) 339

973 R Yamaoka, *Agr Biol Chem*, 40 (1976) 1971

974 K Yabumoto, W G Jennings and M Yamaguchi, *Anal Biochem*, 78 (1977) 244

975 J A. D Zeevaart and B V Milborrow, *Phytochemistry*, 15 (1976) 493

976 I L Zhuravleva and R V Golovnya, *Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol*, 12 (1976) 788

977 I L Zhuravleva, Y P Kapustin and R. V. Golovnya, *Zh Anal Khim*, 31 (1976) 1378

978 W L Zielinski and D E Martire, *Anal Chem*, 48 (1976) 1111

979 P W Albro, J K Haseman, T A Clemmer and B J Corbett, *J Chromatogr*, 136 (1977) 147.

980 N H Andersen, Y Ohta, C. B Liu, C M Kramer, K Allison and S Huneck, *Phytochemistry*, 16 (1977) 1727

981 N H Andersen, P Bisonette, C B Liu, B Schunk, Y Ohta, C. W Tseng, A Moore and S Huneck, *Phytochemistry*, 16 (1977) 1731

982 J R Ashes and J K Haken, *J Chromatogr*, 135 (1977) 61

983 J R Ashes and J K Haken, *J Chromatogr*, 135 (1977) 67

984 B E Blaisdell, *Anal Chem*, 49 (1977) 180

985 A O Bender-Ogly, L G Amstamova, N T Sultanov and F R Babaev, *Azerb Khim Zh*, 1 (1977) 129

986 H Berninger and M R Moller, *Arch Toxicol*, 37 (1977) 295.

987 J M Braun and J E Guillet, *Macromolecules*, 10 (1977) 101

988 W Burns and S J Hawkes, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 15 (1977) 185
989 P Buryan and J Macák, *J Chromatogr*, 139 (1977) 69
990 P Buryan, J Macák, J Novák and V Kubelka, *Chem Prum.*, 27 (1977) 123
991 G Castello and G D'Amato, *J Chromatogr*, 131 (1977) 41
992 V A Chernyshova and M S Vigdergauz, *Zh Anal Khim*, 32 (1977) 1176
993 B Chittin, S Safe, L. O Ruzo, O Hutzinger and V Zitko, *J Agr Food Chem*, 25 (1977) 323
994 J R Chrétien and J. E Dubois, *Anal Chem.*, 49 (1977) 747
995 Z Csizmadia, *Magy Kém Foly*, 83 (1977) 372
996 Z Czerwiec, *J Chromatogr*, 139 (1977) 177
997 R Delley and K Friedrich, *Chromatographia*, 10 (1977) 593
998 N. Dimov and D Papazova, *J Chromatogr*, 137 (1977) 265
999 J A G Dominguez, J G Munoz, E F Sanchez and M J Molera, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 15 (1977) 520
1000 M Donike, R Gola and L Jaenicke, *J Chromatogr*, 134 (1977) 385.
1001 R. W Dwyer, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 15 (1977) 450
1002 C G Edmonds, A G Smith and C. J W Brooks, *J Chromatogr*, 133 (1977) 372
1003 W Engewald, J Porschmann, T Welsch and K D Shcherbakova, *Z. Chem*, 17 (1977) 375
1004 R Fellous, R Luft and J P Rabine, *J Chromatogr*, 133 (1977) 7
1005 R Fellous, R Luft and J P Rabine, *J Chromatogr*, 136 (1977) 5
1006 R Fellous, R Luft and J P Rabine, *J Chromatogr*, 140 (1977) 137
1007 R Fellous, R. Luft and J P Rabine, *J Chromatogr*, 140 (1977) 143
1008 D Felscher, *Z. Chem*, 17 (1977) 71
1009 V A Ferapontou and Yu L Sheffelevish, *Izv Akad Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim*, (1977) 254
1010 I Fisch, J Voros, B Tóth, E Takács, G Tarján, F Hoffer and J Takács, *Magy Kém. Foly*, 83 (1977) 401
1011 P L Fitzgerald, T N. Gallahaer, F A Palocsay and J J Leary, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 15 (1977) 119
1012 R V Golovnya and T E Kuzmenko, *Chromatographia*, 10 (1977) 545
1013 R V Golovnya, V P Uraletz and T E Kuzmenko, *Zh Anal Khim*, 32 (1977) 340
1014 R V Golovnya and T A Misharina, *Chromatographia*, 10 (1977) 658
1015 M F Grenier-Loustalot, J Bonastre and P Grenier, *Analusis*, 5 (1977) 391
1016 M F Grenier-Loustalot, J Bonastre, M Potin and P Grenier, *J Chromatogr*, 138 (1977) 63
1017 E. Grushka and T A Goodwin, *Chromatographia*, 10 (1977) 549
1018 K. E Haak, H H Oelert, H Siegert and J Zajontz, *Erdol, Kohle, Erdgas Petrochem Brennst Chem*, 30 (1977) 567
1019 J K Haken and D K M Ho, *J Chromatogr.*, 142 (1977) 203
1020 J K Haken, M S Wainwright and R J Smith, *J Chromatogr*, 133 (1977) 1
1021 L Hála, R Lacko and E Surmanová, *Ropa Uhlie*, 19 (1977) 484
1022 M Heintz, A. Druilhe, D De Peretti, J Seyden and D Lefort, *Chromatographia*, 10 (1977) 588
1023 R F Hirsch and C S G Phillips, *Anal Chem*, 49 (1977) 1549
1024 E Homberg, *J Chromatogr*, 139 (1977) 77
1025 R E Kaiser and R Rieder, *Chromatographia*, 10 (1977) 455.
1026 R Kaliszan, *Chromatographia*, 10 (1977) 529
1027 J P Kamerling, G. J Gerwig, J F G Vliegenthart, M Duran, D Ketting and S K Wadman, *J Chromatogr*, 143 (1977) 117
1028 A Kerebel, R F Morfin, F L Berthou, D Picart, L G Bardou and H H Floch, *J Chromatogr*, 140 (1977) 229
1029 J Klein and H Niederstrass, *Angew. Makromol Chem*, 63 (1977) 47
1030 G A. Kurkchi, V M Furmann, Dementyeva, O V Levina, N V Vazinger, V A Volovoy, N A Guttmann, A A Samoylenko, Y N Golovistikov, Y A Gromoglasov, N V Didkovskaya, M I Falkovich and D Y Brodskiy, *Neftekhimiya*, 17 (1977) 101
1031 F J van Lenten, J E Conaway and L B Rogers, *Separ Sci*, 12 (1977) 1
1032 H J Mockel and M Zolg, *Z Anal Chem*, 285 (1977) 45
1033 V M Nabivach and L A Venger, *J Chromatogr*, 144 (1977) 118
1034 O M Nefedov, S P Kolesnikov, G Garzó, M Blazsó, J Tamash and A K Maltsev, *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser Khim*, (1977) 1395
1035 V Pacáková, J Svejda and E Smolková, *Collect Czech Chem Commun* 42 (1977) 2850

1036 M C Pankova, R S Milina, R P Belcheva and A S Ivanov, *J Chromatogr*, 137 (1977) 198
1037 D Papazova and N Dimov *J Chromatogr*, 137 (1977) 259
1038 J F Parcher and T N Westlake, *J Phys Chem*, 81 (1977) 307
1039 G Petersson, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 15 (1977) 245
1040 C D Pfaffenberger and E C Horning, *Anal Biochem*, 80 (1977) 329
1041 M A Quilliam, J F Templeton and J B Westmore, *Steroids*, 29 (1977) 613
1042 S Rang, K Kuningas, A Orav and O Eisen, *Chromatographia*, 10 (1977) 55
1043 S Rang, K Kuningas, A Orav and O Eisen, *Chromatographia*, 10 (1977) 115
1044 J Rosello, J Tusell and E Gelpi, *J Chromatogr*, 130 (1977) 65
1045 N C Saha, S K Jain and R K Dua, *Chromatographia*, 10 (1977) 368
1046 M Sakamoto, K I Kajiyama, F Nakayama, H Shiozaki and Y Tanaka, *Sen'i Gakkaishi*, 33 (1977) T-540
1047 M Sakamoto, F Nakayama and K I Kajiyama, in M Friedman (Editor), *Protein Crosslinking, Part A*, Plenum Publishing Co , New York, 1977, p 687
1048 J Sanz, J Calderon and M V Dabrio, *An. Quim*, 73 (1977) 345
1049 L V Semenchenko and L T Savinova, *Zh Anal Khim*, 32 (1977) 245
1050 G Schomburg, H Behlau, R. Dielmann, F Weeke and H Husmann, *J Chromatogr*, 142 (1977) 87
1051 G Schomburg, H Husmann and F Weeke *Chromatographia*, 10 (1977) 580
1052 J Ševčik, *J Chromatogr*, 135 (1977) 183
1053 V D Shats, A A Avots and V A Belikov, *Izv. Akad Nauk SSSR, Ser Khim*, (1977) 64
1054 V D Shats, A A Avots and V A Belikov, *Zh Anal Khim*, 32 (1977) 797
1055 R F Simpson, C R Strauss and P J Williams, *Chem Ind (London)*, 15 (1977) 663
1056 J Slemrova and I Nitsche, *J Chromatogr*, 135 (1977) 401
1057 L Soják, J. Janák and J A Rijks, *J Chromatogr*, 135 (1977) 71
1058 L Soják, J Janák and J A Rijks, *J Chromatogr*, 138 (1977) 119
1059 L Soják, J Janák and J A Rijks, *J Chromatogr*, 142 (1977) 177
1060 G I Spivakovskii, A I Tishchenko, I. I Zaslavskii and N S. Wulfson, *J Chromatogr.*, 144 (1977) 1
1061 W R Supina, in R L Grob (Editor), *Modern Practice of Gas Chromatography*, Wiley, New York, 1977, p. 113
1061a W Szczepaniak and J Nawrocki, *J Chromatogr*, 138 (1977) 337
1062 I Takeda, *J Natl Chem Lab Ind (Tokyo)*, 72 (1977) 146
1063 I Takeda and Y Mashiko, *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap Anal)*, 26 (1977) 107
1064 Y Tsuchiya, J Boulanger and K Sumi, *Chromatographia*, 10 (1977) 154
1065 Y Tsuchiya and K Sumi, *J Appl. Polym Sci*, 21 (1977) 975
1066 J H P Tyman, *J Chromatogr*, 138 (1977) 97
1067 D Ullrich and W Dulson, *Chromatographia*, 10 (1977) 537.
1068 J J Vanlente, *Separ Sci*, 12 (1977) 1
1069 F Vernon and C O E Ogundipe, *J Chromatogr*, 132 (1977) 181
1070 K Wasserfallen, F Rinderknecht and E Baumgartner, *Chromatographia*, 10 (1977) 176
1071 K Yabumoto, W G Jennings and M Yamaguchi, *Anal Biochem*, 78 (1977) 244
1072 K A Andrianov, *Zh Anal Khim*, 33 (1978) 1214
1073 J R Ashes, S C Mills and J K Haken, *J Chromatogr*, 166 (1978) 391
1074 A. E Attard and H C Lee, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 16 (1978) 514
1075 J A Ballantine, K Williams and R. J Morris, *J Chromatogr*, 166 (1978) 491
1076 G I Batukova, Ya S Shkolnik, V D Davydov, V V Suchkov, G K Zheglova, G T Bobrova and A F Moiseyeva, *Zh Anal Khim*, 33 (1978) 1862
1077 J De Beer, C Van Peteghem and A Heyndrickx, *J Chromatogr*, 157 (1978) 97.
1078 V G Berezkin and L Soják, *Collect Czech. Chem Commun*, 43 (1978) 1588
1079 W Bertsch, *J High Resolut Chromatogr Chromatogr Commun*, 1 (1978) 187
1080 K R Betty and F W Karasek, *J Chromatogr*, 166 (1978) 111
1081 I A Blair and G Phillipou, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 16 (1978) 201
1082 L Blomberg, J Buijten, J Gawdzik and T Wannman, *Chromatographia*, 11 (1978) 521
1083 J Boutagy and D J Harvey, *J Chromatogr*, 156 (1978) 153.
1084 A R Brash and T. A Baillie, *Biomed Mass Spectrom*, 5 (1978) 346
1085 P Buryan, J Macák and J Lelek, *Chem Prum*, 28 (1978) 7

1086 P Buryan and J Macák, *J Chromatogr*, 150 (1978) 246
1087 G Castello, G D'Amato and S Munari, *J Chromatogr*, 150 (1978) 319
1088 M Chastrette and G Tagand, *Chromatographia*, 11 (1978) 379
1089 M Chastrette and G Tagand, *Chromatographia*, 11 (1978) 447
1090 J R Chrétien and J E Dubois, *J Chromatogr*, 158 (1978) 43
1091 N Dimov and D Papazova, *J Chromatogr*, 148 (1978) 11
1092 H Dubsky, K Hana and M Komarkova, *Chem Listy*, 72 (1978) 980
1093 W Engewald, L Wennrich and J Porschmann, *Chromatographia*, 11 (1978) 434
1093a M B Evans, *Chromatographia*, 11 (1978) 183
1094 M B Evans and R Newton, *Chromatographia*, 11 (1978) 311
1094a M B Evans, R Newton and J D Carmi, *J Chromatogr*, 166 (1978) 101
1095 R Fellous, R Luft and J P Rabine, *J. Chromatogr*, 166 (1978) 383
1096 I Fisch, I Olácsi, M Richter, A P Sinka, E C Takács, J M Takács, J Voros and G Tarján, *J Chromatogr*, 148 (1978) 17
1097 L Forster, V Bányász and Gy Cserhalmi, *Magy Kém Lapja*, 33 (1978) 279
1098 A J Francis, E D Morgan and C F Poole, *J Chromatogr*, 161 (1978) 111
1099 F A Fitzpatrick, *Anal Chem*, 50 (1978) 47
1100 L Ya Gavrilina, O A Yemelyanov, V I Zheyvot, A V. Kiselev and M V Kovaleva, *Kolloid Zh*, 40 (1978) 636
1101 R V Golovnya, V G Garbuzova and T A Misharina, *Izv Akad Nauk SSSR, Ser Khim*, (1978) 387
1102 R V Golovnya, T A Misharina and V G Garbuzov, *Izv. Akad Nauk SSSR, Ser Khim.*, (1978) 2539
1103 R V Golovnya, V G Garbuzov and A F Aerov, *Izv Akad Nauk SSSR, Ser Khim*, (1978) 2543
1104 R V Golovnya, N I Svetlova, I L Zhuravleva and Yu P Kapustin, *Zh Anal Khim*, 33 (1978) 1618
1104a M F Grenier-Loustalot, A Zahidi, J Bonastre and P Grenier, *J Chromatogr*, 150 (1978) 429
1105 W A Halang, R Langlais and E Kugler, *Anal Chem*, 50 (1978) 1829
1106 J Hetper and D Gornig, *Chem Anal (Warsaw)*, 23 (1978) 831
1107 L B Itsikson, V F Sneghirev and L N Yudkina, *Zh Anal Khim*, 33 (1978) 564
1108 R E Kaiser and R I Rieder, *J High Resolut Chromatogr Chromatogr Commun*, 1 (1978) 201
1109 R Kaliszan and H Lamparczyk, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 16 (1978) 246.
1110 F W Karasek, M F Tchir and W D Bowers, *J Chromatogr*, 151 (1978) 321
1111 F W Karasek, D W Denney, K W Chan and R E Clement, *Anal Chem*, 50 (1978) 82
1112 A V Krilenko and V M Nabivach, *Zh Anal Khim*, 33 (1978) 2010
1113 S I Kirsh, N T Karabanov and M S Vigdergauz, *Zavod Lab*, 44 (1978) 16
1114 A V Kiselev, T A. Kotelnikova, Yu S. Nikitin and M. V Tsilipotkina, *Kolloid Zh*, 40 (1978) 865
1115 J Klein and H Widdecke, *J Chromatogr*, 147 (1978) 384
1116 V A Kochetov, V M Kopylov, V A Markov, M I Shkolnik, E A Kirichenko and K A Andrianov, *Zh Anal Khim*, 33 (1978) 1214
1117 H Ludwig, G Spiteller, D Matthaei and F Scheler, *J Chromatogr*, 146 (1978) 381
1118 J Lukáš, F Švec, É Votavová and J Kalál, *Chem Prum*, 28 (1978) 418
1119 J Lukáš, F Švec and J Kalál, *J Chromatogr*, 153 (1978) 15
1120 N Mahy and E Gelpi, *Chromatographia*, 11 (1978) 573
1121 F J W van Mansvelt, J E Greving and R A de Zeeuw, *J Chromatogr*, 151 (1978) 113
1122 E Martínez and E Gelpí, *J Chromatogr*, 167 (1978) 77
1123 L Mathiasson, J A. Jonsson, A M Olsson and L Haraldson, *J Chromatogr*, 152 (1978) 11
1124 U Muller, P Dietrich and D Prescher, *J Chromatogr*, 147 (1978) 31
1125 V M Nabivach, P Buryan and J. Macák, *Zh Anal. Khim*, 32 (1978) 1416
1126 H J Neu, M Zell and K Ballschmiter, *Z Anal Chem*, 293 (1978) 193
1127 V Pacáková and V Kozlik, *Chromatographia*, 11 (1978) 266
1128 V Pacáková and I Némec, *J Chromatogr*, 148 (1978) 273
1129 K Poisel, F Krejca and J Jonas, *Collect Czech Chem Commun*, 43 (1978) 876.
1130 M A Quilliam and J B Westmore, *Anal Chem*, 50 (1978) 59
1131 A Radecki and J Grzybowsky, *J Chromatogr*, 152 (1978) 211

1132 M Randíc, *J Chromatogr*, 161 (1978) 1
1133 J Rauman, *Ropa Uhlie*, 20 (1978) 6
1134 N C Saha, S K Jain and R K Dua, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 16 (1978) 323
1135 A S Said and F H Hussein, *J High Resolut Chromatogr Chromatogr Commun*, 1 (1978) 257
1136 K I Sakodynski, L I Panina, L D Glazunova, V I Boyeva and G P. Terekhova, *Chromatographia*, 11 (1978) 693
1137 L T Savinova and L V Semenchenko, *Zh Anal Khim*, 33 (1978) 558
1138 W Schneider, J C Frohne and H Bruderreck, *J Chromatogr*, 155 (1978) 311
1139 H. Schütz and V Westenberger, *Z Rechtsmed*, 82 (1978) 43
1140 W E Seifert, R E McKee, C F Beckner and R M Caprioli, *Anal Biochem*, 88 (1978) 149
1141 L V Semenchenko, F I Lapteva and V G Brezhneva *Zh Anal Khim* 33 (1978) 2244
1142 J Ševčik and M S H Lowentap, *J Chromatogr*, 147 (1978) 75
1143 M Seweryniak and T Slonka, *Chem Anal (Warsaw)*, 23 (1978) 529
1143a W E Sharples and F Vernon, *J Chromatogr*, 161 (1978) 83
1144 V D. Shats, A A Avots and V A Belikov, *Zh Anal Khim*, 33 (1978) 1201
1145 J A Slack and A W Ford-Hutchinson, *J Pharm Pharmacol.*, 30 (1978) 67.
1146 R J Smith, J K Haken and M S Wainwright, *J Chromatogr*, 147 (1978) 65
1147 J R Lindsay Smith, A H H Tameesh and D J Waddington, *J Chromatogr*, 151 (1978) 21
1148 L R Snyder, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 16 (1978) 223
1149 L Soják and J Janák, *Zh Anal Khim*, 33 (1978) 574
1149a L Soják and M S Vigdergauz, *J Chromatogr*, 148 (1978) 159
1150 V Ye Stepanienko and M I Alykhin, *Zh Anal Khim*, 33 (1978) 1521
1151 I. Stopp, W Engewald, H Kuhn and Th Welsch, *J Chromatogr*, 147 (1978) 21
1152 E C Takács, J Voros and J M Takács, *J Chromatogr*, 150 (1978) 297
1153 O M Tokar and L Ya Yarpovetskii, *Zh Anal Khim*, 33 (1978) 1409.
1154 R L Tressl, L Friese, F Fendesack and H Koppler, *J Agr Food Chem*, 26 (1978) 1426
1155 F Vernon, *J Chromatogr.*, 148 (1978) 397.
1156 F Vernon and P L Gopal, *J Chromatogr.*, 150 (1978) 45
1157 F Vernon and A N Khakoo, *J Chromatogr*, 157 (1978) 412
1158 M Verzele and P Sandra, *J Chromatogr*, 158 (1978) 111
1159 M S Vigdergauz, *Calculations in Gas Chromatography*, Khimiya, Moscow, 1978
1160 M S Vigdergauz, *Zavod Lab*, 44 (1978) 274
1161 A Waksmundzki, T Czajkowska, J Miedziak, Z Suprynowics and T Raszewski, *Chem Anal. (Warsaw)*, 23 (1978) 711
1162 Th Welsch, W Engewald and P Berger, *Chromatographia*, 11 (1978) 5.
1163 M Zell, H J Neu and K Ballschmiter, *Z Anal Chem*, 292 (1978) 97
1164 L Žilka and M Matucha, *J Chromatogr*, 148 (1978) 229
1164a W K Al-Thamir, J H Purnell, C A Wellington and R J Laub, *J Chromatogr*, 173 (1979) 388.
1165 J K Baker and C -Y Ma, *J Chromatogr*, 169 (1979) 107
1166 H Beernaert, *J Chromatogr*, 173 (1979) 109
1167 L Blomberg and Th Wannman, *J Chromatogr*, 186 (1979) 159
1168 B Bøe and E Egaas, *J Chromatogr*, 180 (1979) 127
1169 D Bonchev, Ov Mekenjan, G Protić and N Trinajstić, *J Chromatogr*, 176 (1979) 149
1170 S Boneva and N Dimov, *Zh Anal Chim*, 34 (1979) 1170
1171 M V Budahegyi, T S Lombosi, E R Lombosi, S Y Mészáros, Sz. Nyiredy, Jr, G Tarján, J Vöros and J M. Takács, *Magy Kém Foly*, 85 (1979) 292
1172 G Castello and G D'Amato, *J. Chromatogr*, 175 (1979) 27
1173 G Dahlmann, H J K Koser and H H Oelert, *Chromatographia*, 12 (1979) 665
1174 G Dahlmann, H J K Koser and H H Oelert, *J Chromatogr. Sci*, 17 (1979) 307
1175 N Dimov and D Papazova, *Chromatographia*, 12 (1979) 443
1176 N Dimov and D Papazova, *Chromatographia*, 12 (1979) 720
1177 J A G Dominquez, E F Sánchez, J G Munoz and M J Molera, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 17 (1979) 281
1178 Yu N Elkin, *J Chromatogr*, 180 (1979) 163
1179 W Engewald, L Wennrich and E Ritter, *J Chromatogr.*, 174 (1979) 315
1180 M B Evans and R Newton, *Chromatographia*, 12 (1979) 83
1181 J N Tejedor, *J Chromatogr*, 177 (1979) 279

1182 M P Friocourt, F Berthou, D Picart, Y Dreano and H H Floch, *J. Chromatogr*, 172 (1979) 261

1183 D F Fritz, A Sahil and E sz Kováts, *J Chromatogr*, 186 (1979) 63

1184 R V Golovnya, A L. Samusenko and E. A. Mishryukov, *J High Resolut Chromatogr. Chromatogr Commun*, 2 (1979) 609

1185 R. V Golovnya, T A Misharina and V G Garbuzov, *Izv Akad Nauk SSSR, Ser Khim.*, (1979) 1029

1186 R V Golovnya, T A Misharina and V G Garbuzov, *Izv Akad Nauk SSSR, Ser Khim*, (1979) 2039

1187 R V Golovnya, *Chromatographia*, 12 (1979) 533

1188 M. F Grenier-Loustalot, A Zahidi, J Bonastre and P Grenier, *J Chromatogr*, 168 (1979) 69

1189 A Grobler and G. Bálizs, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 17 (1979) 631

1190 A Gróbler, B Bálizs and P Váczi, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 17 (1979) 671

1191 J K Haken, A Nguyen and M S. Wainwright, *J Chromatogr*, 178 (1979) 471

1192 J K Haken, A Nguyen and M. S Wainwright, *J. Chromatogr*, 179 (1979) 75

1193 J. K Haken and F Vernon, *J Chromatogr*, 186 (1979) 89

1194 F J Heeg, R Zinburg, H J Neu and K Ballschmiter, *Chromatographia*, 12 (1979) 451

1195 F J Heeg, R Zinburg, H J Neu and K Ballschmiter, *Chromatographia*, 12 (1979) 790.

1196 J Hradil and J Lukáš, *J Chromatogr*, 172 (1979) 85

1197 J F K Huber, E Kenndler and G Reich, *J. Chromatogr*, 172 (1979) 15.

1198 F Janeček, R Toman, S Karácsonyi and D Anderle, *J Chromatogr*, 173 (1979) 408

1199 M Jaworski and G Herzog, *Chem Anal (Warsaw)*, 24 (1979) 475

1200 R E Kaiser and R I Rieder, *J High Resolut Chromatogr Chromatogr Commun*, 2 (1979) 416.

1201 E. V Kalashnikova, A V Kiselev, R. S Petrova and K B Scherbakova, *Chromatographia*, 12 (1979) 799

1202 L. B Kier and L H Hall, *J Pharm Sci*, 68 (1979) 120

1203 S I Kirs and V A Matjanina, *Zavod Lab.*, 45 (1979) 996.

1204 Z Krawlec, M F Gonnord, G Guiochon and J R Chrétien, *Anal Chem*, 51 (1979) 1655

1205 J Krupčík, P A Leclercq, J Garaj and J Masarik *J Chromatogr*, 171 (1979) 285

1206 P Kumar, S Sarowha and P Gupta, *Analyst (London)*, 104 (1979) 788

1207 P A Leclercq and V Pacáková, *J Chromatogr*, 178 (1979) 193

1208 M L Lee, D L Vassilaros, C. M White and M Novotny, *Anal Chem*, 51 (1979) 768.

1209 J H Lewis, *J Chromatogr*, 172 (1979) 295

1210 S Lewis, C N Kenyon, J Meili and A L Burlingame, *Anal Chem*, 51 (1979) 1275.

1211 H Ludwig, G Spiteller, D Matthaei and F Scheler, *J Chromatogr*, 146 (1979) 381

1212 S Lukas and T Q Nguyen, *Chromatographia*, 12 (1979) 231

1213 E Malvoisin, E Evrard, M Roberfreid and M Mercier, *J Chromatogr*, 186 (1979) 81

1214 B A Markov, V A Kochitov, B I Pimkin, E A Kirichenko and V M Kopylov, *Zh. Anal Khim*, 34 (1979) 2040

1215 E Matisová, J Krupčík, O Liška and N Szentiványi, *J Chromatogr.*, 169 (1979) 261

1215a T R McGregor, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 17 (1979) 314

1216 G D Mitra and R N Bhattacharya, *J Chromatogr.*, 178 (1979) 285

1217 B Monrabal, in A Zlatkis, L S. Ettre and E sz Kováts (Editors), *Advances in Chromatography 1979*, Chromatography Symposium, Houston, TX, 1979, p 117

1218 I M Mutton, *J Chromatogr*, 172 (1979) 438

1219 H. J Neu and R Zinburg, *J High Resolut Chromatogr Chromatogr Commun*, 2 (1979) 395

1220 L N Nixon, E Wong, C B Johnson and B J. Birch, *Food Chem*, 27 (1979) 355.

1221 R. Novina, *Kem Ind*, 28 (1979) 589

1222 F I Onuska, *J Chromatogr*, 186 (1979) 259

1223 R L Pecsok and J Apffel, *Anal Chem*, 51 (1979) 594

1224 A. Radecki, J Crzybowski, H Lamparczyk and A Nasal, *J High Resolut Chromatogr Chromatogr Commun*, 2 (1979) 581

1225 A Radecki, H Lamparczyk and R. Kaliszan, *Chromatographia*, 12 (1979) 595

1226 F Riedo and E sz Kováts, *J Chromatogr*, 186 (1979) 47

1227 T. Saeed, G Redant and P Sandra, *J High Resolut Chromatogr Chromatogr. Commun*, 2 (1979) 75

1228 K I Sakodynskii, V I Boeva, L I. Panina and L D Glazunova, *J Chromatogr*, 186 (1979) 227

1229 H Schuetz and V Westenberger, *J Chromatogr*, 169 (1979) 409
1230 G Schomburg, *J High Resolut. Chromatogr Chromatogr Commun.*, 2 (1979) 461
1231 V D Shatz, R Ya Sturkovich and B Lukevics, *J. Chromatogr*, 165 (1979) 257.
1232 V D Shatz, V A Belikov, G I Zelchan, I I Solomennikova and E Lukevics, *J. Chromatogr.*, 174 (1979) 83
1233 A F Shlyakhov, N V Novikova and R I Koreshkova, *Zavod Lab*, 45 (1979) 103
1234 L Soják and J Krupcik, in A Zlatkis, L S Ettre and E sz Kováts (Editors), *Advances in Chromatography 1979*, Chromatography Symposium, Houston, TX, 1979, p 149.
1235 L Soják, P Zahradnik, J Leška and J Janák, *J Chromatogr*, 174 (1979) 97
1236 M Spiteller and G Spiteller, *J Chromatogr*, 164 (1979) 253.
1237 J Stuchlík and V Pacáková, *J Chromatogr*, 174 (1979) 224
1237a M Szabó and A Jánosi, *J Chromatogr*, 170 (1979) 240
1238 Gy Szász, O Papp, J Vámos, K Valkó, Zs Halász and Á. Dávid, *7th Hungarian Pharmaceutical Congress*, Hungarian Pharmaceutical Society, Budapest, 1979, p. 257
1239 W Szczepaniak and J Nawrocki, *J Chromatogr*, 168 (1979) 97
1240 J N Tejedor, *J Chromatogr*, 177 (1979) 279
1241 M S Wainwright, J K Haken and D Srisukh, *J Chromatogr*, 179 (1979) 160
1242 D D Ward and M R Grimmett, *J Chromatogr*, 174 (1979) 221
1243 J Albaigés and X Guardino, *Chromatographia*, 13 (1980) 755
1244 J. R Ashes, J K Haken and S C Mills, *J Chromatogr*, 187 (1980) 297
1245 J K Baker, R E Skelton, T N Riley and J R Bagley, *J Chromatogr. Sci*, 18 (1980) 153
1245a T Bartik, A Jánosi and Á Simon, *J Chromatogr*, 197 (1980) 92.
1246 M Blazsó, K Ujszászi and E Jakab, *Chromatographia*, 13 (1980) 151
1247 P Bredael and B Rietvelde, *J Chromatogr*, 192 (1980) 216
1248 T A Bryce and J L. Burrows, *J Chromatogr.*, 181 (1980) 355
1249 J E Dubois, J R Chrétien, L Soják and J A Rijks, *J Chromatogr*, 194 (1980) 121.
1250 M Ende, P Pfeifer and G Spiteller, *J Chromatogr*, 183 (1980) 1
1251 Essential Oils Sub-Committee, *Analyst (London)*, 105 (1980) 262
1252 L S Ettre, *Chromatographia*, 13 (1980) 73
1253 M B Evans and M J Osborn, *Chromatographia*, 13 (1980) 177
1254 I Fisch, I Olácsi, J Vorös and J M Takács, *J Anal Appl Pyrol*, 1 (1980) 275.
1255 A Fukanaga, Y Hatta, M Ishibashi and H Miyazaki, *J Chromatogr*, 190 (1980) 339
1256 M Gassiot-Matas and G Firpo-Pamies, *J Chromatogr*, 187 (1980) 1
1257 R V Golovnya and T A Misharina, *J Chromatogr*, 190 (1980) 1
1257a R V Golovnya and T A Misharina. *J High Resolut Chromatogr Chromatogr Commun*, 3 (1980) 1
1258 R. V Golovnya and T A Misharina. *J High Resolut Chromatogr Chromatogr Commun*, 3 (1980) 51
1259 J Grzybowski, H Lamparczyk, A Nasal and A Radecki, *J Chromatogr*, 196 (1980) 217.
1260 J K Haken and D Srisukh, *J Chromatogr*, 199 (1980) 199
1261 J K Haken, D Srisukh and F Vernon, *J Chromatogr*, 190 (1980) 291
1262 J M Halket, I Ganschow and B P Lisboa, *J Chromatogr*, 192 (1980) 434
1263 U Heldt and H J K Köser, *J Chromatogr*, 192 (1980) 107
1264 R F Hirsch, R. J Gaydosh and J R Chrétien, *Anal Chem*, 52 (1980) 723
1265 F Hoffer and J Takács. *Magy Kém Foly*, 86 (1980) 566
1266 É János, E Darvas, O Papp, K Valkó and Gy. Szász, *J Chromatogr*, 202 (1980) 122
1267 J Krupčik, P A Leclercq, J Garaj and A Šimová, *J Chromatogr*, 191 (1980) 207
1268 R K Kuchhal, B Kumar, P Kumar and P L Gupta, *J High Resolut Chromatogr. Chromatogr Commun*, 3 (1980) 497
1269 H Lamparczyk, A Radecki and J Falandysz, *J High Resolut Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun*, 3 (1980) 301
1270 R J Laub, *Anal Chem*, 52 (1980) 1219
1271 S R Lipsky, W J McMurray, M. Hernandez, J E. Purcell and K A Billeb, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 18 (1980) 1
1272 J Lukáš, *J Chromatogr*, 190 (1980) 13
1273 J Lukáš, E Votavová, F Švec, J Kálal and M Popl, *J Chromatogr*, 194 (1980) 297
1274 O Mlejnek, *J Chromatogr*, 191 (1980) 181

1275 V M Nabivach and A V Kirilenko, *Chromatographia*, 13 (1980) 29.
1276 V M Nabivach and A V Kirilenko, *Chromatographia*, 13 (1980) 93.
1277 H. J Neu and F. J. Heeg, *J High Resolut Chromatogr. Chromatogr Commun.*, 3 (1980) 537.
1278 M Novotny, R Kump, F Merli and L J Todd, *Anal Chem.*, 52 (1980) 401
1279 D Papazova, N Dimov and D Bonchev, *J Chromatogr*, 188 (1980) 297
1280 O Papp, G Szász and K Valkó, *J Chromatogr*. 191 (1980) 245
1281 J. F Parcher and D M Johnson, *J Chromatogr Sci.*, 18 (1980) 267
1282 C F Poole, L Johansson and J Vessman, *J Chromatogr*, 194 (1980) 365
1283 C F Poole and A Zlatkis, *J Chromatogr*, 184 (1980) 99
1284 M A Quilliam, K K Ogilvie, K L Sadana and J B Westmore, *J Chromatogr*, 194 (1980) 379.
1285 M A Quilliam, K K Ogilvie, K L Sadana and J B Westmore, *J Chromatogr*, 196 (1980) 367.
1286 H S Ramsdell and K. Tanaka, *J Chromatogr*, 181 (1980) 90
1287 J D Ramsey, T D Lee, M D Osselton and A C Moffat, *J Chromatogr*, 184 (1980) 185
1288 P Sandra, M van den Broeck and M Verzele, *J High Resolut Chromatogr Chromatogr Commun*, 3 (1980) 196
1289 H Schröder, *J. High Resolut Chromatogr Chromatogr Commun*, 3 (1980) 38.
1290 H Schröder, *J High Resolut Chromatogr Chromatogr Commun.*, 3 (1980) 96.
1291 H Schröder, *J High Resolut Chromatogr. Chromatogr Commun*, 3 (1980) 199
1291a H Schröder, *J High Resolut Chromatogr Chromatogr Commun*, 3 (1980) 362
1292 V D Shats, V A Belikov, G I Zelchan, I I Solomennikova, N. P. Yerchak, O A Pudova and E Lukevics, *J. Chromatogr*, 200 (1980) 105
1293 T Shibamoto, K. Harada, K Yamaguchi and A Aitoku, *J Chromatogr*, 194 (1980) 277
1294 L Soják and J Krupčík, *J Chromatogr*, 190 (1980) 283
1295 L Soják, I Ostrovsky, P A Leclercq and J A Rijks, *J Chromatogr*, 191 (1980) 187
1296 L. Soják, J Krupčík and J Janák, *J Chromatogr*, 191 (1980) 199
1297 L Soják, J Krupčík and J Janák, *J Chromatogr*, 195 (1980) 43
1298 Cs Szathtmáry, J Galácz, L Vida and G Alexander, *J Chromatogr*, 191 (1980) 327.
1298a N Tanaka, *Clin Chem*, 26 (1980) 1839
1298b N Tanaka, *Clin Chem*, 26 (1980) 1847
1299 V Tekler and J M Takács, *J Chromatogr*, 202 (1980) 179
1300 G W Tindall and P E Wiringer, *J Chromatogr*, 196 (1980) 109
1301 J M Tusell and E Gelpi, *J Chromatogr*, 181 (1980) 295
1302 V P Uraletz, J A Rijks and P A Leclercq, *J Chromatogr*, 194 (1980) 135.
1303 F Vernon and M Rayanakorn, *Chromatographia*, 13 (1980) 611
1304 M Verzele, P Mussche and P Sandra, *J Chromatogr*, 190 (1980) 331
1305 M S Wainwright and J K Haken, *J Chromatogr*, 184 (1980) 1
1306 M S Wainwright, J K Haken and D Srisukh, *J Chromatogr*, 188 (1980) 246
1307 M Zdrazil and K F Scott, *Chromatographia*, 13 (1980) 85
1308 H Zegota, *J Chromatogr*, 192 (1980) 446
1309 J Albaigés, J Borbón and M Gassiot, *J Chromatogr*, 204 (1981) 491
1310 P W Albro, J T Corbett and J L Schroeder, *J Chromatogr*, 205 (1981) 103
1311 G Anders, M Scheller and C Schuhler, *Z Phys Chem (Leipzig)*, 262 (1981) 652.
1312 R E Ardrey and A C Moffat, *J Chromatogr*, 220 (1981) 195
1313 K D Bartle, M L Lee and S A Wise, *Chromatographia*, 14 (1981) 69
1313a Á Bata and R Lásztity, *ÉVIKE*, 27 (1981) 45
1314 F Berthou and M P Friocourt, *J Chromatogr*, 219 (1981) 393
1315 T J Betts, G J Finucane and H A. Tweedie, *J Chromatogr*, 213 (1981) 317
1315a L Blomberg, J Buijten, K Markides and T Wannman, *J High Resolut Chromatogr Chromatogr Commun*. 4 (1981) 578
1315b F S Calixto, A G Raso and J Bermejo, *An Quim*, 77C (1981) 178
1316 F S Calixto and A G Raso, *Chromatographia*, 14 (1981) 143
1317 F S Calixto and A G Raso, *J Chromatogr*. 216 (1981) 326
1318 F S Calixto and A G Raso, *Chromatographia*, 14 (1981) 596
1319 C F. Chien, M M Kopecni and R J Laub, *J High Resolut Chromatogr Chromatogr Commun*, 4 (1981) 539
1320 J R Chrétien, J E Dubois, R F. Hirsch and R J Gaydosh, *J Chromatogr*, 207 (1981) 115.
1321 Z Czerwiec, M V Budahegyi and J M Takács, *J Chromatogr*, 214 (1981) 47

1322 F T Delbeke, M Debackere and N Desmet, *J Chromatogr*, 206 (1981) 594.

1323 F Dowell and G H Stewart, *Chromatographia*, 14 (1981) 421

1324 P Dufek, V Pacáková and K Živný, *J Chromatogr*, 211 (1981) 150

1325 Essential Oils Sub-Committee, *Analyst (London)*, 106 (1981) 448

1326 B R Gandhe, P Panday, R. K Sharma, R Vaidyanathaswamy and S K Shinde, *J. Chromatogr*, 219 (1981) 297

1327 M Gazdag, G Szepesi, K Mihályfi, Gy Vigh and J Hlavay, *Chromatographia*, 14 (1981) 296

1328 V A Gerasimenko, A V Kirilenko and V M Nabivach, *J Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 9

1329 R Gill, A H Stead and A C Moffat, *J Chromatogr*, 204 (1981) 275

1330 A Grobler and G Bálizs, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 19 (1981) 46

1331 J K Haken, J R Chrétien and C Lion, *J Chromatogr.*, 217 (1981) 125

1332 J K. Haken and D Srisukh, *J. Chromatogr*, 219 (1981) 45

1333 E V Kalashnikova, A V Kiselev, K D Scherbakova and S D Vasileva, *Chromatographia*, 14 (1981) 510

1334 H König and M Hermes, *Chromatographia*, 14 (1981) 351

1335 J Krupčik, G Guiochon and J M Schmitter, *J Chromatogr*, 213 (1981) 189

1335a K Toei and Y Shimoishi, *Talanta*, 28 (1981) 967

1336 H Laparczyk, D Wilczynska and A Radecki, *Chromatographia*, 14 (1981) 707

1337 G D Mitra, *J Chromatogr*, 211 (1981) 239

1338 J Nawrocki and W Szczepaniak, *J Chromatogr*, 212 (1981) 29

1339 D Papazova and N Dimov, *J Chromatogr*, 216 (1981) 321

1340 B J Perrigo and H W Peel, *J Chromatogr Sci*, 19 (1981) 219

1341 D Pinkston, G Spiteller, H. von Henning and D Matthaei, *J Chromatogr.*, 223 (1981) 1

1342 I Priboth, W Engewald, H Kuhn and M Muhlstadt, *J Chromatogr*, 219 (1981) 113

1343 P Sandra and M van Roelenbosch, *Chromatographia*, 14 (1981) 345

1344 F Sellier, G Tersac and G Guiochon, *J Chromatogr*, 219 (1981) 197.

1345 F Sellier, G Tersac and G Guiochon, *J Chromatogr*, 219 (1981) 213

1346 L Soják, V G Berezkin and J Janák, *J Chromatogr*, 209 (1981) 15

1347 H Tomková, V Pacáková and E Smolková, *J Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 403

1347a J Vejrosta, M Roth and J Novák, *J Chromatogr*, 219 (1981) 37

1348 K Watabe, T Hobo and S Suzuki, *J Chromatogr*, 206 (1981) 223

1348a E K Whalen Pedersen and P C Jurs, *Anal Chem*, 53 (1981) 2184

1349 G Anders, M Scheller, G Schuhler and H G Struppe, *Chromatographia*, 15 (1982) 43.

1350 S Barnes R Waldrop and D G Pritchard, *J Chromatogr*, 231 (1982) 155

1350a Á Bata, G S Sándor, A Ványi and J M Takács, *Vth International IUPAC Symposium on Mycotoxins and Phycotoxins, Vienna (Austria), 1982, Proceedings*, Austrian Chemical Society, Vienna, 1982, p 8

1351 J O De Beer and A M Heyndrickx, *J Chromatogr*, 235 (1982) 337

1352 R Benecke, H Thieme and Sz Nyiredy, Jr. *J Chromatogr.*, 238 (1982) 75

1352a J Buijten, L Blomberg, K Markides and T Wannman, *J Chromatogr*, 237 (1982) 465.

1353 F S Calixto and A. G Raso, *Chromatographia*, 15 (1982) 521

1353a F S Calixto, A G Raso and P M Déya, *J. Chromatogr. Sci*, 20 (1982) 7.

1354 G Castello and G D'Amato, *J Chromatogr*, 243 (1982) 25

1355 G Crank and J K Haken, *J Chromatogr*, 245 (1982) 346

1356 N Dimov and S Boneva, *Chromatographia*, 15 (1982) 514

1357 M B Evans, *Chromatographia*, 15 (1982) 355

1357a R Fellous, D Lafaye De Micheaux, L Lizzani-Cuvelier and R Luft, *J Chromatogr*, 248 (1982) 35

1358 P Freche and M F Grenier-Loustalot, *J Chromatogr*, 238 (1982) 327

1359 E Gajewski, M Dizdaroglu and M G Simic, *J Chromatogr*, 249 (1982) 41

1360 B Gawdzik, Z. Zuchowski, T Matynia and J Gawdzik, *J Chromatogr*, 234 (1982) 365.

1361 K J. Goebel, *J Chromatogr*, 235 (1982) 119

1361a J K Haken, *J Chromatogr*, 235 (1982) 513

1361b J K Haken, *J Chromatogr*, 250 (1982) 96

1361c N G Johansen and L S Ettre, *Chromatographia*, 15 (1982) 625

1362 R Kaliszan and H D Holtje, *J Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 303

1363 K Komárek, L Hornová and J Churáček, *J Chromatogr*, 244 (1982) 142

1364 J Krupčík, J Macák, A Šimová, J Garaj and G Guiochon, *J Chromatogr* , 238 (1982) 1

1365 J Macák, V Nabivach, P Buryan and S Šindler, *J Chromatogr* , 234 (1982) 285

1365a E Marozzi, V Gambaro, E Saligari, R Mariani and F Lodi, *J Anal Toxicol* , 6 (1982) 185

1366 P J Marriott, J P Gill and G Eglinton, *J Chromatogr* , 236 (1982) 395

1367 P J Marriott, J P Gill and G Eglinton, *J Chromatogr* , 249 (1982) 291

1368 P J Marriott and G Eglinton, *J Chromatogr* , 249 (1982) 311

1369 G D Mitra, *J Chromatogr* , 234 (1982) 214

1369a G D Mitra, *J Chromatogr* , 247 (1982) 375

1369b O Papp, K Valkó, Gy Szász, I Hermecz, J Vámos, K Hankó and Zs Ignát-Halász, *J Chromatogr* , 252 (1982) 67

1370 M Roth and J Novák, *J Chromatogr* , 234 (1982) 337

1371 M Sakamoto, N Tsuji, F Nakayama and K I Kajiyama, *J Chromatogr* , 235 (1982) 75

1372 J M Schmitter, I Ignatiadis and G Guiochon, *J Chromatogr* , 248 (1982) 203

1373 V D Shats, V A Belikov, I P Urtane, G I Zelchan and E Lukevics, *J Chromatogr* , 237 (1982) 57

1374 R M Smith, *J Chromatogr* , 236 (1982) 321

1375 L Soják, G Kraus, P Farkas and I Ostrovsky, *J Chromatogr* , 249 (1982) 29

1376 J Staniewski and J Szymanowski, *J Chromatogr* , 240 (1982) 522.

1377 A H Stead, R Gill, A T Evans and A C Moffat, *J Chromatogr* , 234 (1982) 277

1377a Gy Szász, K Valkó, O Papp and I Hermecz, *J Chromatogr* , 243 (1982) 347

1378 G Tersac, *Bull Soc Chim Fr* , (1982) 59

1379 É Tomori, *J Chromatogr* , 236 (1982) 105

1380 M S Vigdergauz, *J Chromatogr* , 247 (1982) 374

## GLC REFERENCES WITHOUT RETENTION INDICES

1381 A T James and A. J P Martin, *Biochem J* , 50 (1952) 679

1382 A B Littlewood, C S G Phillips and D T Prince, *J Chem Soc* , (1955) 1480

1383 J C Giddings, in N Brenner and M D Weiss (Editors), *Gas Chromatography*, Academic Press, New York, 1963, p 57

1384 R L Martin, *Anal Chem* , 35 (1963) 116

1385 H Purnell, *Gas Chromatography*, Wiley. New York, 1962, p 255

1386 M B Evans and J F Smith, *J Chromatogr* , 5 (1961) 300

1387 M I Molera, G I A Dominguez and F I Biarge, *J Chromatogr Sci* , 7 (1969) 305

1388 M I Molera, G I A Dominguez and F I Biarge, *J Chromatogr Sci* , 11 (1973) 538.

1389 M I Molera, G I A Dominguez and E I Biarge *J Chromatogr Sci* , 14 (1976) 299

1390 J H Purnell, *J Chem Soc* , (1960) 1268

1391 J H Purnell and J Vargas de Andrade, *J Amer Chem Soc* , 97 (1975) 3585 and 3590

1392 R J Laub, J H Purnell and R S Williams, *Anal Chim Acta*, 95 (1977) 135.